



# Checklist of Chalcidoidea and Mymaromatoidea (Hymenoptera) of Canada, Alaska and Greenland

John T. Huber<sup>1</sup>, Andrew M. R. Bennett<sup>2</sup>, Gary A. P. Gibson<sup>3</sup>,  
Y. Miles Zhang<sup>4</sup>, D. Christopher Darling<sup>5</sup>

**1** Natural Resources Canada c/o Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, K.W. Neatby Bldg., 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada **2** Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, K.W. Neatby Bldg., 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada **3** Honorary Research Associate, Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada, Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, K.W. Neatby Bldg., 960 Carling Avenue, Ottawa, Ontario, K1A 0C6, Canada **4** Systematic Entomology Laboratory, USDA, c/o U.S. National Museum of Natural History, 10<sup>th</sup> & Constitution Ave., NW, Washington DC, 20560, USA **5** Department of Natural History, Royal Ontario Museum, 100 Queen's Park, Toronto, ON, M5S 2C6, Canada

Corresponding author: John T. Huber ([john.huber2@canada.ca](mailto:john.huber2@canada.ca))

---

Academic editor: Petr Janšta | Received 27 October 2020 | Accepted 7 February 2021 | Published 29 April 2021

<http://zoobank.org/1B981A1E-B37E-49CF-A643-555CDC891B80>

---

**Citation:** Huber JT, Bennett AMR, Gibson GAP, Zhang YM, Darling DC (2021) Checklist of Chalcidoidea and Mymaromatoidea (Hymenoptera) of Canada, Alaska and Greenland. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 82: 69–138. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.82.60058>

---

## Abstract

A checklist of 1246 extant, described species, classified in 346 genera in 18 families of Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera) are reported from Canada, Alaska (USA) and Greenland (Denmark) based on examined specimens and published records up to December 31, 2020. Of the reported species, 1214 (in 345 genera in 18 families) are listed from Canada, 113 (in 58 genera in 10 families) from Alaska, and 26 (in 22 genera in 4 families) from Greenland. The list includes 235 new species records and 53 new generic records for Canada (no new family records). Forty-one new species records, 22 new generic records and the families Chalcididae and Eurytomidae are newly reported for Alaska. No new records were found for Greenland. Two species (in one genus) of Mymaromatoidea are reported from Canada. For each species in Canada, distribution is tabulated by province or territory, except the province of Newfoundland and Labrador is divided into the island of Newfoundland and the region of Labrador. The inclusion of known species from Alaska and Greenland results in the first comprehensive distributional checklist for

the entire northern part of the Nearctic region. A brief review of the history of cataloguing Chalcidoidea in North America and a comparison of this checklist with four published checklists from the Palaearctic region is provided.

### Keywords

Microhymenoptera, Nearctic region, northern North America, species distributions

## Introduction

The superfamily Chalcidoidea is one of the most diverse groups of organisms on the planet (Figs 2–13). More than 22,700 species are described (Huber 2017), but Heraty et al. (2013) estimated that there might be up to 500,000 species worldwide. Most chalcidoids, for which the biology is known, are parasitoids, having been reared from a wide variety (12 orders) of Insecta, and also 2 orders of Arachnida and the family An-quinidae (Nematoda) (Gibson 1993). A few are predators and some are phytophagous. For more comprehensive information on the biology of Chalcidoidea see, e.g., Clausen (1940), Askew (1971), Bendel-Janssen (1977), Gordh (1979a), Gauld and Bolton (1988), Hanson and Gauld (1995), Noyes (2019). In addition to Chalcidoidea, the small superfamily Mymarommatoidae is also included in this paper because it is generally considered to be the sister group to Chalcidoidea (Gibson et al. 2007; Huber et al. 2008; Heraty et al. 2013). The biology of Mymarommatoidae is unknown, except that one has been reared from a bracket fungus and most are collected in shady, moist areas such as deciduous forests (Huber et al. 2008).

The first published cataloguing efforts for Chalcidoidea of the Nearctic region began with Peck (1951), with supplements by Burks (1958, 1967b). Peck (1963) catalogued the literature for each species up to and including 1958. The families comprising the Chalcidoidea section in Krombein et al. (1979) were catalogued by B. Burks, G. Gordh, and E. Grissell, former chalcidologists at United States National Museum of Natural History, Washington, DC (USNM), and included the relevant taxonomic literature to the end of 1972 or 1976 depending on the family. These catalogues also included species and records from Greenland. In his acclaimed Universal Chalcidoidea Database (UCD) for world Chalcidoidea, Noyes (2019) included the data from these previous catalogues. His database is now the only comprehensive compilation of taxonomic, biological, distributional and literature source information for world Chalcidoidea for the past 40–50 years, though it has not been updated since March 2019. Among other searches, it can be used to generate numbers and lists of Chalcidoidea names for any biogeographical region or country, and political subdivision within larger countries. Building on the information contained in the UCD, it is the purpose of this paper to provide the first checklist of the Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidae of Canada, Alaska and Greenland incorporating previously published, substantiated records as well as new records based on authoritatively identified specimens.

## Methods

### Sources of data

All records are substantiated by evidence, either collection- or literature-based. The vast majority of records in this checklist are based on specimens in the Canadian National Collection of Insects, Arachnids and Nematodes, Ottawa (**CNC**). Additional distributional records, for which specimens could not be examined, were obtained by mining previous literature. Because of the relatively poor knowledge of Chalcidoidea, regional collections were generally not consulted because of the immense amount of work required to identify and curate most specimens in these collections. However, a few records were based on examination of specimens (or their photographs) deposited in other collections, as follows: Royal Alberta Museum, Edmonton, Alberta, Canada (**PMAE**: M. Buck); Royal Ontario Museum, Toronto, Ontario, Canada (**ROM**: C. Darling); Royal Saskatchewan Museum, Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada (**RSM**: C. Sheffield), University of Alaska, Fairbanks, Alaska, USA (**UAM**: D. Sikes). Whereas most records are Canadian, records from Alaska (USA), Greenland (Denmark) and the 242 km<sup>2</sup> French Overseas Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon islands located 25 km from the southern coast of Newfoundland are also included so as to provide complete coverage of the northern part of the Nearctic region. Most of the Alaska species records (74 of 113) were based on specimens in collections (CNC and UAM). The remainder were literature records, primarily from the chapters in Krombein et al. (1979), which mostly catalogued specimens in the USNM. The Greenland records were taken almost exclusively from the relevant chapters in Böcher et al. (2015) with some records substantiated by specimens in the CNC. The single species recorded from Saint Pierre and Miquelon was obtained from the TAXREF database (Gargominy et al. 2020) managed by the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris, but specimens were not examined and this species is only discussed in the text, not included in Table 2. Because of relatively poor sampling of the chalcidoids of these last three regions, it is likely that the current survey is not as complete for them as it is for Canada. All records published up to December 31, 2020 were evaluated for the current checklist.

We exclude from the checklist the very few fossil species of Chalcidoidea described from Canadian Cretaceous amber; all are now classified in Mymaridae (Poinar and Huber 2011) and Rotoitidae (Gumovsky et al. 2018). Further, species introduced into Canada from other countries for biological control against introduced pests are included only if there is irrefutable evidence that they became established after release. Often, no follow up surveys were undertaken to determine if the species released had established and so their continued presence is unsubstantiated. Because there is no single compilation of intentionally released species, one must search for their names in the five volumes on biological control in Canada: McLeod et al. (1962), Kelleher et al. (1971), Kelleher and Hume (1984), Mason and Huber (2002) and Mason and Gillespie (2012). At least 18 species are or were commercially produced in Canada (Mason and Huber 2002), 14 of which are included in the checklist. The other four species, *Aphytis melinus* DeBach, *Eretmocerus californicus* Howard, *Metaphycus helvolus* (Compere) and

*Trichogrammatoidea bactrae* Nagaraja, occur in the southern states of USA or outside the Nearctic region on pests of crops not, or not extensively, grown commercially in Canada so are most unlikely to be found there. Some of the commercially produced species may establish more or less permanent populations in areas where they are released, often in large numbers at intervals (usually in greenhouses) or may occur naturally outside the facilities that produce them. We do not include any records in Table 2 that are solely known from websites such as iNaturalist, BugGuide or online databases of specimens in museums because for Chalcidoidea, examination of specimens with reference to authoritatively identified material is generally required. Finally, we only include described species, not undescribed taxa or specimens identified only to genus.

## Presentation of data

Distributions of taxa are indicated using acronyms of 18, mostly political, regions of northern (mostly north of 45° latitude) North America. For practical purposes the province of Newfoundland and Labrador is divided into the island of Newfoundland and the region of Labrador on mainland Canada. The acronyms used for the regions are: **CAN** = Canada, **AK** = Alaska (USA), **GL** = Greenland, **SPM** = Saint Pierre and Miquelon. Within Canada, the regions are: **AB** = Alberta, **BC** = British Columbia, **LB** = Labrador, **MB** = Manitoba, **NB** = New Brunswick, **NF** = Newfoundland island, **NS** = Nova Scotia, **NT** = Northwest Territories, **NU** = Nunavut, **ON** = Ontario, **PE** = Prince Edward Island, **QC** = Quebec, **SK** = Saskatchewan, **YT** = Yukon Territory. All regions are shown in Fig. 1. The distributional data are presented in two ways. Table 1 is a summary of the numbers of described, recorded species of Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidae in Canada, Alaska and Greenland (not including Saint Pierre and Miquelon) totalled for each family for all 17 regions. Table 2 is the species checklist arranged alphabetically by family for the same 17 regions. It contains three types of distributional records: 1) a published record for which we have examined a specimen; 2) a new (unpublished) record for which we have examined a specimen; and 3) a published record for which we have not examined a specimen, but is well-substantiated (see Assessing credibility of records section in Bennett 2021a). The different types of records are indicated by different fonts and colours in Table 2 (see Table heading). The absence of a provincial or territorial acronym for a species recorded from Canada indicates that the taxon was recorded from Canada but no province was specified. Literature references (shown in the far right column of Table 2) are only noted for previously published records for which no specimens were examined. Authors' names that have been spelled in different ways, such as with or without diacritic marks, are spelled in only one way for consistency, for example, Förster, not Foerster. Literature references for published records for which specimens were examined are not provided as this would dramatically increase the size of the study and make it practically impossible to present the distributional data in a table format. We do provide an extensive, but by no means comprehensive, list of references for higher taxa, e.g., revisions of genera and regional checklists, which are cited directly under the higher taxon names in Table 2. Our list is not a catalogue so synonyms and homonyms are generally excluded;

these can be found in UCD. In addition to the published checklist, the data presented in Table 2 have been added to Canadensys (<https://data.canadensys.net/ipt/resource?r=aafc-hymenoptera-canada-ak-gl>) and are also registered on GBIF (Bennett 2021b).

## Classification

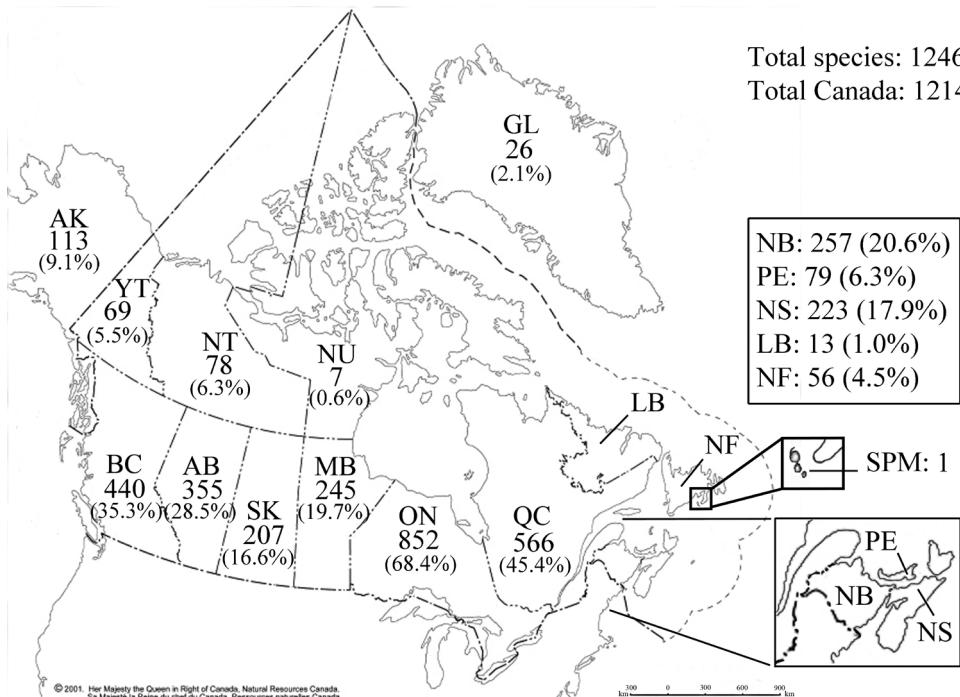
The family classification in Chalcidoidea has been extremely volatile, varying from 1 to 23 recognized families (see Grissell and Schauff 1997), with changes even in the last few years and more changes likely in the future. We mainly follow the family classification in Heraty et al. (2013) in which 22 families were recognized, except we also recognize the family Megastigmidae, which was raised from subfamily status within Torymidae by Janšta et al. (2018). Five extant families, the Agaonidae, Cynipencyrtidae, Eriaporidae, Rotoitidae, and Tanaostigmatidae do not occur in northern North America. Species of Agaonidae are associated exclusively with figs (*Ficus* spp.), which do not naturally occur in Canada, Cynipencyrtidae consists of one genus and species in Asia, Eriaporidae occur only in the Old World, the two described species of Rotoitidae occur only in Chile and New Zealand, and species of Tanaostigmatidae occur in the New World only as far north as the southern states of USA.

## Results and discussion

A total of 1246 described, extant species of Chalcidoidea in 346 genera in 18 families are listed for Canada, Alaska and Greenland (Tables 1 and 2). Of these, 1214 species, classified in 345 genera in 18 families, are listed from Canada. To place the current number of species in perspective, it represents a 149% increase from the 500 species reported in Danks (1979). In terms of relative species richness within Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea species comprise 13.5% of the 9250 species recorded in northern North America and 13.6% of the 8933 recorded in Canada (Bennett 2021a). Yet in comparison to other areas of the world the number of Chalcidoidea is relatively low. Gijswit (2003) recorded 1085 species of Chalcidoidea for The Netherlands, Weber et al. (2018) 1964 species (and likely about 380 more) for Germany, Dale-Skey et al. (2016) 1754 species for Great Britain and Ireland, and Belokobylskij et al. (2019) 2307 species for Russia, other countries that have recently published checklists for Chalcidoidea. Britain and Ireland together ( $313,100 \text{ km}^2$ ) are only about 3.2% the size of Canada (9.985 million  $\text{km}^2$ ), but despite this, the 1754 species recorded from there is almost 1.5 times greater than all the species we record from Canada. Canada and Russia have a much greater variety of ecozones and habitats than does Britain and Ireland, which have little or no tundra, temperate rain forest, grassland or semi-desert. While the colder climate over much of Canada contributes to the apparently depauperate fauna this is not the main reason. Lack of collecting as well as lack of study of what has been collected, in groups other than those of research interest to the few taxonomists who study Chalcidoidea in Canada, is probably the main factor contributing to poor knowledge of species and their distributions.

**Table 1.** Described, recorded species of Chalcidoidea and Mymarommoidea in Canada, Alaska and Greenland totalled for each taxon and in each region. See Methods for acronyms used for the regions and Fig. 1 for their locations. Regions are arranged generally north to south and west to east.

TAXON	CAN+ AK+GL	CAN(New)	AK	YT	NT	NU	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	LB	NF	GL
Aphelinidae	38	38 (12)	0	0	0	0	11	9	6	5	27	20	8	1	8	0	1	0
Azotidae	1	1 (0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Chalcididae	39	39 (7)	3	2	1	0	13	9	14	16	29	17	5	1	2	0	1	0
Encyrtidae	110	100 (23)	4	2	3	1	33	23	16	14	69	35	23	5	22	1	5	10
Eucharitidae	8	8 (0)	1	1	1	0	4	7	3	2	6	3	3	2	1	0	0	0
Eulophidae	379	374 (62)	43	23	34	2	133	108	61	87	285	191	107	18	89	5	28	6
Eupelmidae	28	28 (7)	0	0	0	0	8	6	3	4	20	8	4	3	3	0	0	0
Eurytomidae	87	87 (15)	4	5	3	0	35	27	21	20	65	44	9	8	11	2	0	0
Leucospidae	1	1 (0)	0	0	0	0	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0
Megastigmidae	21	21 (5)	3	2	2	1	11	5	3	4	12	10	3	2	3	2	3	0
Myrmidae	96	94 (7)	12	5	8	0	29	19	4	9	67	46	10	10	18	0	1	1
Ormyridae	9	9 (3)	0	0	1	0	2	2	0	2	7	4	2	0	3	0	0	0
Perilampidae	20	20 (6)	0	2	0	0	8	9	8	3	14	13	5	4	5	0	0	0
Pteromalidae	309	295 (71)	36	22	20	3	111	98	57	58	186	136	64	21	49	3	16	9
Signiphoridae	1	1 (0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Tetracampidae	4	4 (0)	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	4	3	1	0	0	0	0	0
Torymidae	60	59 (17)	3	3	3	0	28	20	9	14	41	22	8	2	5	0	1	0
Trichogrammatidae	35	35 (0)	4	2	2	0	13	11	1	6	17	13	4	1	3	0	0	0
CHALCIDOIDEA	1246	1214 (235)	113	69	78	7	440	355	207	245	852	566	257	79	223	13	56	26
MYMAROMMATOIDAEA	2	2 (0)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0



**Figure 1.** Map of Canada, Alaska, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon showing number of described, recorded Chalcidoidea species and percentage of total species for each region. Canada is comprised of all regions except for Alaska, Greenland, and Saint Pierre and Miquelon. See the Presentation of data section under Methods for the acronyms of the regions treated in the checklist.

**Table 2.** Checklist of species of Chalcidoidea and Mymaromatoidea of Canada, Alaska and Greenland. See Methods for acronyms used for the regions. Distributional acronyms in black regular font are previously published and supported by an examined specimen. Red, boldface records are new (unpublished) records supported by an examined specimen. All specimens supporting boldfaced records are deposited in the CNC except if a depository acronym is noted in the far right column. Blue, italicized records are previously published but not validated by an examined specimen. Literature references are only noted for italicized records. For species with multiple italicized records based on multiple references, the references are listed in order from left to right, corresponding with the distributional records depicted from left to right, unless otherwise noted. An asterisk (\*) denotes a record from Newfoundland for which it is uncertain whether it was from the island of Newfoundland or mainland Labrador.

---

**ORDER HYMENOPTERA**
**SUPERFAMILY CHALCIDOIDEA**

World families key – Gibson 1993; Nearctic families key – Grissell and Schaufuß 1997; Canadian families keys – Yoshimoto 1984; Nearctic generic keys – Gibson et al. 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Peck 1963, Burks 1979a–i, Gordh 1979a, Grissell 1979; Greenland fauna – Böcher et al. 2015.

**FAMILY APHELINIDAE**

Nearctic generic key – Woolley 1997a; Nearctic catalogue – Gordh 1979b (as part of Encyrtidae)

**SUBFAMILY APHELININAE**
**Genus *Aphelinus* Dalman, 1820**

Partial revision – Shirley et al. 2017

<i>A. abdominalis</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	NS	—	—
<i>A. annulipes</i> (Walker, 1851)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. asychis</i> Walker, 1839	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	NS
<i>A. chaonius</i> Walker, 1839	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	NB	—	NS	—
<i>A. daucicola</i> Kurdjumov, 1913	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	ON	QC	—	—	—
<i>A. gosypii</i> Timberlake, 1924	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	NB	—	—	—	—
<i>A. howardi</i> Dalla Torre, 1898	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. jucundus</i> Gahan, 1924	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	Gordh 1979b
<i>A. mali</i> (Haldeman, 1851)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—
<i>A. marlatti</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. niger</i> Girault, 1913	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. perpallidus</i> Gahan, 1924	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	Gordh 1979b
<i>A. prociphili</i> Carver, 1980	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>A. sanborniae</i> Gahan, 1924	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>A. semiflavus</i> Howard, 1908	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	MB	ON	—	—	NS	—

*A. varipes* (Förster, 1840)

**Genus *Aphytis* Howard, 1900**

World revision – Rosen and DeBach 1979

<i>A. diaspidis</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	Jarvis 1908; Burden and Hart 1994
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---

*A. mytilaspidis* (Le Baron, 1870)

<i>A. mytilaspidis</i> (Le Baron, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	Burden and Hart 1994; Peck 1963
---	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	---	------------------------------------

*A. proclia* (Walker, 1839)

**Genus *Marietta* Motschulsky, 1863**

World key – Hayat 1986

<i>M. mexicana</i> (Howard, 1895)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	Martel and Sharma 1968
<i>M. picta</i> (Andre, 1878)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Hayat 1986
<i>M. pulchella</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	—	ON	QC	—	Peck 1963; Burden and Hart 1994

**SUBFAMILY COCCOPHAGINAE**
**Genus *Coccobius* Ratzeburg, 1852**

<i>C. varicornis</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	SK	—	ON	QC	—	Cumming 1953; Jarvis 1911
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	----	---	------------------------------

**Genus *Coccophagus* Westwood, 1833**

World revision – Compere 1931

<i>C. brunneus</i> Provancher, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	Gahan and Rohwer 1917
<i>C. cinguliventris</i> Girault, 1909	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—

<i>C. fletcheri</i> Howard, 1897	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Howard 1897
<i>C. gossypariae</i> Gahan, 1927	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	NB	Mader et al. 2020
<i>C. hycimnia</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	QC	—
<i>C. perflavus</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—
<i>C. quaestor</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	MB	ON	—	—	Girault 1917
<i>C. scutellaris</i> (Dalman, 1826)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—
Genus <i>Encarsia</i> Förster, 1878												
<i>E. aurantii</i> (Howard, 1894)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	Girault 1912a
<i>E. citrina</i> (Craw, 1891)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Thompson 1953
<i>E. formosa</i> Gahan, 1924	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB
										PE	NS	NF
												AB,SK,MB,QC, NB,PE,NS-Baird 1938; NF-Baird 1940
<i>E. gennaroii</i> Pedata & Giorgini, 2017	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—
<i>E. lounsburyi</i> (Berlese & Paoli, 1916)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—
<i>E. perniciosi</i> (Tower, 1913)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—
SUBFAMILY ERETMOECERINAE												
Genus <i>Eretmocerus</i> Haldeman, 1850												
<i>E. eremicus</i> Rose & Zolnerowich, 1997	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—
FAMILY AZOTIDAE												
Nearctic catalogue – Gordh 1979b (as part of Encyrtidae)												
Genus <i>Ablerus</i> Howard, 1894												
<i>A. clisiocampae</i> (Ashmead, 1894)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	Jarvis 1908
FAMILY CHALCIDIDAE												
Subfamily classification, phylogeny – Cruaud et al. 2021; Nearctic generic key – Bouček and Halstead 1997; New World generic revision – Bouček 1992; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979a												
SUBFAMILY BRACHYMERINAE												
Genus <i>Brachymeria</i> Westwood, 1829												
Nearctic revision – Burks 1960												
<i>B. aeca</i> Burks, 1960	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	MB	ON	QC	—
<i>B. compsilurae</i> (Crawford, 1911)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	MB	ON	—	—	—
<i>B. ovata</i> (Say, 1824)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	Peck 1951
<i>B. parvula</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	AK	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	—	—
<i>B. podagriva</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	AK-UAM
<i>B. regularis</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	AK	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	—
<i>B. tibialis</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	Madrid and Stewart 1980
<i>B. truncatella</i> Burks, 1967	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	SK	—	—	—	—
SUBFAMILY CRATOCENTRINAE												
Genus <i>Acanthochalcis</i> Cameron, 1884												
Nearctic key – Halstead 1990c												
<i>A. nigricans</i> Cameron, 1884	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—
SUBFAMILY CHALCIDINAE												
New World revision – Burks 1940, Delvare 1992;												
Genus <i>Chalcis</i> Fabricius, 1787												
Nearctic revision – Burks 1940; New World checklist – Delvare 1992												
<i>C. canadensis</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	MB	ON	QC	NB	—
<i>C. divisa</i> (Walker, 1862)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—
<i>C. flebilis</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	Cresson 1872
<i>C. microgaster</i> Say, 1824	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—
<i>C. neptis</i> Burks, 1940	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	SK	MB	—	—	—	—
<i>C. phoenicopoda</i> Burks, 1940	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Peck 1951
Genus <i>Conura</i> Spinola, 1837												
Nearctic revision (as <i>Ceratosmicra</i> , <i>Spilochalcis</i> ) – Burks 1940												
<i>C. albifrons</i> (Walsh, 1861)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB
<i>C. arcana</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	MB	ON	—	—	—
<i>C. debilis</i> (Say, 1836)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	MB	ON	—	—
<i>C. delumbis</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—	Burks 1979a
<i>C. igneoides</i> (Kirby, 1883)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	ON	—	—	—	—
<i>C. juxta</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—
<i>C. leptis</i> (Burks, 1940)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>C. maria</i> (Riley, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—
<i>C. melana</i> (Burks, 1940)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—
<i>C. meteori</i> (Burks, 1940)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NF	Halstead 1986
<i>C. side</i> (Walker, 1843)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	—	ON	QC	—
<i>C. torvina</i> (Cresson, 1872)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	—	—
<i>C. xanthostigma</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	Graham 1944



<i>C. bakeri</i> (Howard, 1898)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	SK	MB	ON	-	NB	-	-	-	-	-	King and Atkinson 1928; Wood and Neilson 1957
<i>C. bucculatrix</i> (Howard, 1892)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	PE	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. celaenae</i> Howard, 1885	CAN	-	YT	NT	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	-	-	
<i>C. cervius</i> (Walker, 1846)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	NB	-	-	-	NF	-	
<i>C. chalconotum</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	AK	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	-	QC	-	-	NS	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. cuproviride</i> Springate & Noyes, 1990	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	NS	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. deceptor</i> Miller, 1958	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	NF	-	
<i>C. filicorne</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	-	-	ON	-	NB	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. floridanum</i> (Ashmead, 1900)	CAN	AK	YT	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	-	-	
<i>C. gelechiae</i> Howard, 1885	CAN	AK	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	-	-	
<i>C. howardi</i> Zolnerowich & Zuparko, 2011	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	NB	-	-	-	-	-	Zolnerowich and Zuparko 2011	
<i>C. lymani</i> Howard, 1907	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. melanocerum</i> (Ashmead, 1900)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. pyralidis</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>C. truncatellum</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	LB	NF	-	Wood 1951
<b>Genus Encyrtus Latreille, 1809</b>																		
Holarctic review – Sugonjaev and Gordh 1982																		
<i>E. aurantii</i> (Goffroy, 1785)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jarvis 1911
<i>E. fuscus</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	SK	-	ON	QC	-	-	NS	-	-	-	
<i>E. infidus</i> (Rossi, 1790)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Epitetracnemus Girault, 1915</b>																		
<i>E. intersecutus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1832)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	NS	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Gabaniella Timberlake, 1926</b>																		
<i>G. incerta</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Ginsiana Erdős &amp; Novicky, 1955</b>																		
<i>G. richardsi</i> (Barron, 1970)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Habrolepis Förster, 1856</b>																		
<i>H. dalmanni</i> (Westwood, 1837)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Homalotylus Mayr, 1876</b>																		
Nearctic revision – Timberlake 1920																		
<i>H. hemipterus</i> (De Stefani, 1898)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>H. terminalis</i> (Say, 1829)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Isodromus Howard, 1887</b>																		
Nearctic revision – Timberlake 1920																		
<i>I. atriventris</i> Ashmead, 1900	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ashmead 1900
<i>I. iceryae</i> Howard, 1887	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>I. niger</i> Ashmead, 1900	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>I. puncticeps</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NS	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>I. vinulus</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	PE	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Ixodiphagus Howard, 1907</b>																		
<i>I. hookeri</i> (Howard, 1908)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Peck 1963
<i>I. texanus</i> Howard, 1907	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NS	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Lamennaisia Girault, 1922</b>																		
<i>L. ambigua</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	SK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Merlen Noyes &amp; Woolley, 1994</b>																		
<i>M. agricola</i> Noyes & Woolley, 1994	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Metablastothrix Sugonjaev, 1964</b>																		
<i>M. claripennis</i> (Compte, 1928)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	SK	MB	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<b>Genus Metaphycus Mercet, 1917</b>																		
<i>M. annulipes</i> (Ashmead, 1882)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Fletcher 1902
<i>M. ater</i> (Mercet, 1925)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GL	Noyes 2015
<i>M. groenlandicus</i> Buhl, 1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GL	Buhl 1997
<i>M. johnsoni</i> (Howard, 1898)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaulne 1949
<i>M. kincaidi</i> Timberlake, 1929	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>M. maculipes</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>M. pulchellus</i> (Howard, 1898)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jarvis 1911
<i>M. pulvinariae</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
<i>M. rileyi</i> (Timberlake, 1916)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Timberlake 1916
<i>M. stanleyi</i> Compte, 1940	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	McLeod 1951
<b>Genus Microterys Thomson, 1876</b>																		
<i>M. curio</i> Tijapitzin, 1966	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GL	Noyes 2015

<i>M. cyanocephalus</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Jarvis 1911
<i>M. fuscicornis</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK MB ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>M. interpunctus</i> (Dalman, 1820)	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL
<i>M. niemeri</i> (Motschulsky, 1859)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Howard 1897
<i>M. physokermis</i> Compere, 1926	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	AB SK MB ON QC NB PE	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>M. sylvius</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	Ashmead 1900
<b>Genus <i>Oenocytus</i> Ashmead, 1900</b>								
<i>O. bucculatrix</i> (Howard, 1883)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Brodie 1909
<i>O. cliocampae</i> (Ashmead, 1893)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	BC AB	- -	ON	- - - - -	
<i>O. kuvanae</i> (Howard, 1910)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Prionomitus</i> Mayr, 1876</b>								
<i>P. mitratus</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Pseudencyrtus</i> Ashmead, 1900</b>								
<i>P. bolus</i> (Walker, 1844)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Walker 1844
<i>P. cecidomyiae</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN	- - - - -	NT	- - - -	MB	ON QC	- - - - -	Gordh 1979b
<b>Genus <i>Pseudococcobius</i> Timberlake, 1916</b>								
<i>P. obenbergeri</i> (Novickij, 1926)	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL Noyes 2015
<b>Genus <i>Pseudorhopus</i> Timberlake, 1926</b>								
<i>P. fuscus</i> (Girault, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	QC NB	- - - - -	Peck 1951
<b>Genus <i>Pyllaephagus</i> Ashmead, 1990</b>								
<i>P. trioziphagus</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN	- - - - -	-	AB	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Stenmatosteres</i> (Timberlake, 1918)</b>								
<i>S. apterus</i> Timberlake, 1918	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL Noyes 2015
<i>S. kuchari</i> Yoshimoto, 1972	CAN	- - - - -	-	AB	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Syrphophagus</i> Ashmead, 1900</b>								
<i>S. quadrimaculata</i> (Ashmead, 1881)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	NB	- NS	- - -
<i>S. smithi</i> Kamal, 1926	CAN	- - - - -	-	BC	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - -
<b>Genus <i>Tachinaephus</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>								
<i>T. zealandicus</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	- - - - -	-	AB	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - -
<b>Genus <i>Tetracylos</i> Kryger, 1942</b>								
<i>T. boreios</i> Kryger, 1942	CAN	- - - - -	NU	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL
<b>Genus <i>Thomsonisa</i> Ghesquière, 1946</b>								
<i>T. amathus</i> (Walker, 1838)	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL Buhl 1997
<b>Genus <i>Trechnites</i> Thomson, 1876</b>								
<i>T. insidiosus</i> (Crawford, 1910)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	-	ON	- - - -	NS	- - -
<b>Genus <i>Trichomasthus</i> Thomson, 1876</b>								
<i>T. marsus</i> (Walker, 1837)	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL Noyes 2015
<b>Genus <i>Zaomma</i> Ashmead, 1900</b>								
Key – Gordh and Triapitzin 1979								
<i>Z. lambinus</i> (Walker, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	QC NB PE	NS	- - -
								Lord and MacPhee 1953

**SUBFAMILY TETRACNEMINAE**

<b>Genus <i>Anagyrus</i> Howard, 1896</b>								
<i>A. antoninae</i> Timberlake, 1920	CAN	- - NT	- - - - -	-	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>A. aper</i> Noyes & Menezes, 2000	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Noyes 2000
<i>A. argyra</i> (Burks, 1952)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-	QC	- - - - -	Burks 1952
<i>A. pulcher</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	- - - - -	-	AB	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Anusia</i> Förster, 1856</b>								
<i>A. nasicornis</i> Förster, 1860	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Chrysoplatycerus</i> Ashmead, 1889</b>								
<i>C. splendens</i> (Howard, 1888)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	QC	- - - - -	Baird 1940
<b>Genus <i>Clausenia</i> Ishii, 1923</b>								
<i>C. purpurea</i> Ishii, 1923	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Ectromatopsis</i> Compere, 1947</b>								
<i>E. americana</i> (Howard, 1898)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	-	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Epanusia</i> Girault, 1913</b>								
<i>E. xerophila</i> (Brues, 1906)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Leptomastidea</i> Mercet, 1926</b>								
<i>L. abnormis</i> (Girault, 1915)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	-	ON	QC NB	- NS - NF	AB,SK,NS-Baird 1939; BC,QC,NB-Baird 1941; NF-Peck 1963

**Genus *Leptomastix* Förster, 1856**

<i>L. dactylopii</i> Howard, 1885	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—	NF	—	AB, SK, ON, NS- Baird 1939; BC, QC, NB- Baird 1941; NF-Peck 1963
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----	---	--

**Genus *Mira* Schellenberg, 1803**

<i>M. mucora</i> Schellenberg, 1803	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Pseudoleptomastix* Girault, 1915**

<i>P. squamulatus</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Noyes 2000
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	------------

**Genus *Rhopus* Förster, 1856**

<i>R. sulphureus</i> (Westwood, 1837)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Tetracnemoides* Howard, 1898**

<i>T. westwoodi</i> (Cockerell, 1898)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gordh 1979b
---------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------

**Genus *Zaplatyterus* Timberlake, 1925**

<i>Z. gela</i> (Noyes & Woolley, 1994)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Zarhopalus* Ashmead, 1900**

<i>Z. corvinus</i> (Girault, 1915)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—	—	Baird 1941
<i>Z. sheldoni</i> Ashmead, 1900	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	AB, MB-Noyes and Hayat 1994; QC-Baird 1946

**FAMILY EUCHARITIDAE**

World generic revision – Heraty 2002; Nearctic generic key – Heraty 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979b

**SUBFAMILY EUCHARITINAE**

Nearctic revision – Heraty 1985

**Genus *Pseudochalcura* Ashmead, 1904**

New World revision – Heraty 1986

<i>P. gibbosa</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------------	-----	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Pseudometagea* Ashmead, 1899**

<i>P. bakeri</i> Burks, 1961	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>P. barberi</i> Heraty, 1985	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>P. montana</i> (Ashmead, 1890)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	—	—	—	Heraty 1985
<i>P. nefrens</i> Heraty, 1985	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>P. occipitalis</i> Heraty, 1985	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Heraty 1985
<i>P. schwartzii</i> (Ashmead, 1892)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	—	—	—	—	—

**SUBFAMILY ORASEMINAE****Genus *Orasema* Cameron, 1884**

Revision – Baker and Heraty 2020

<i>O. coloradensis</i> Wheeler, 1907	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	MB	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	Baker and Heraty 2020
--------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------------------

**FAMILY EULOPHIDAE**

Phylogenomics – Rasplus et al. 2020; Nearctic generic review – Schaufuß et al. 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979c

**SUBFAMILY ENTEDONINAE****Genus *Achyroscharoides* Girault, 1913**

Nearctic revision – Yoshimoto 1977

<i>A. albus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	NS	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. arienascapus</i> (Miller, 1962)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. bipunctatus</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. bisulcus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. cariocus</i> (Miller, 1962)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. clypeatus</i> (Miller, 1962)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. gahani</i> (Miller, 1962)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. guizoti</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. hirtiscapus</i> (Miller, 1962)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. intricatus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. mali</i> Kamijo, 1991	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. reticulatus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. tetrapunctatus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. titiani</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	NS	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. yoshimotoi</i> Kamijo, 1991	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>A. zuwelferi</i> (Delucchi, 1954)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Genus Asecodes</i>																	

**Genus *Ceranisus* Walker, 1842**

Nearctic review – Triapitsyn and Morse 2005														
<i>C. americensis</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	–	–	–	–	BC	AB	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–
<i>C. loomansi</i> Triapitsyn & Headrick, 1995	CAN	–	–	–	–	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	–	NB	PE	–
<i>C. menes</i> (Walker, 1939)	CAN	–	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–
<i>C. planitanus</i> Erdös, 1966	CAN	–	–	–	NT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Triapitsyn and Morse 2005
<i>C. russelli</i> (Crawford, 1911)	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–

**Genus *Chrysocharis* Förster, 1856**

New World/Nearctic revisions – Hansson 1987, 1995b, respectively; Palaearctic revision – Hansson 1985; Nearctic review <i>Chrysocharis</i> ( <i>Kratochviliana</i> ), Nearctic revision <i>Chrysocharis</i> s str – Yoshimoto 1973a, 1973b, respectively														
<i>C. acoris</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	AK	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. acutigaster</i> Hansson, 1985	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. ainsliei</i> Crawford, 1912	CAN	AK	YT	–	–	BC	AB	SK	–	ON	QC	NB	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. aluta</i> Yoshimoto, 1973	CAN	–	–	NT	–	–	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–	–
<i>C. amasis</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	NS	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. amyte</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	SK	MB	QC	–	–	NF*	Hansson 1987
<i>C. assis</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	–	YT	–	–	AB	SK	–	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	NF*
<i>C. avia</i> Hansson, 1985	CAN	–	–	NT	–	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. beckeri</i> Yoshimoto, 1973	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	QC	NB	–	–	–
<i>C. cerodonthae</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	–	–	–	AB	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–	–
<i>C. chromatomyiae</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	–	–	BC	AB	–	–	ON	QC	NB	–	–	–
<i>C. clarkae</i> Yoshimoto, 1973	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS
<i>C. collaris</i> Graham, 1963	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	QC	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. compressicornis</i> Ashmead, 1895	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	ON	QC	NB	–	–	–
<i>C. coptodiscae</i> Yoshimoto, 1973	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	NF*
<i>C. cornigera</i> Hansson, 1995	CAN	–	–	–	AB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. crassiscapus</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	–	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	–
<i>C. elongata</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	–	MB	ON	QC	–	–	–
<i>C. entedonoides</i> (Walker, 1972)	CAN	–	YT	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. frigida</i> Baur & Hansson, 1997	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	QC	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. fulvifascipus</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. gemma</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. giraulti</i> Yoshimoto, 1973	CAN	AK	–	–	BC	AB	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	Hansson 1987; Yoshimoto 1973b
<i>C. griffithsi</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	YT	–	–	BC	AB	–	–	ON	–	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. ignota</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	–	–	–	AB	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. illustris</i> Graham, 1963	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. laomedon</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	NS	–
<i>C. laricinellae</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	CAN	AK	–	–	BC	AB	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	PE	NF Yoshimoto 1973a
<i>C. liriomyzae</i> Delucchi, 1954	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	–	–	PE	–	–	Heimpel and Meloche 2001
<i>C. longicauda</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. longigaster</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. mediana</i> Förster, 1861	CAN	AK	–	–	–	–	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	–	–
<i>C. minutula</i> (Hansson, 1986)	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. nephewae</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	AK	–	–	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	AB, SK, NS- Yoshimoto 1973a; NB, NF- Hansson 1987
<i>C. nitetis</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	–	–	–	BC	AB	–	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	NF*	–
<i>C. occidentalis</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	–	–	–	–	–	–	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS	NF Hansson 1987
<i>C. oscinidis</i> Ashmead, 1888	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	–
<i>C. pallipes</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	AK	–	–	BC	AB	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. paradoxus</i> Hansson, 1985	CAN	AK	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–	–
<i>C. pentheus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	AK	–	–	–	–	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	–	–
<i>C. phytomyzivora</i> Hansson, 1987	CAN	AK	–	–	–	AB	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Hansson 1987
<i>C. pilosa</i> Delucchi, 1954	CAN	–	–	–	BC	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
<i>C. polita</i> (Howard, 1897)	CAN	–	–	–	BC	AB	–	–	ON	QC	–	–	NF*	Hansson 1987
<i>C. polyzo</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	–	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	–	NS LB NF Hansson 1987



<i>M. bimacularis</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- MB ON QC	- - <i>NS</i>	- <i>NF*</i>	- Hansson 1988
<i>M. tropicalis</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Neobrysocharis</i> Kurdjumov, 1912</b>							
Nearctic revision – Hansson 1995a							
<i>N. agromyzae</i> (Crawford, 1913)	CAN	- - - - -	<i>BC AB</i>	- <i>MB ON QC</i>	- <i>PE</i>	- - - - -	Hansson 1995a
<i>N. aratus</i> (Walker, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>N. arizonensis</i> (Crawford, 1913)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>N. clavatus</i> (Hansson, 1995)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>N. cyaneoviridis</i> Hansson, 1995	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>N. diastatae</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	<i>AK</i>	- - BC AB SK	MB ON QC NB PE NS	- - <i>GL</i>	Hansson 1995a; Baur 2005	-
<i>N. elongatus</i> Hansson, 1995	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>N. formosus</i> (Westwood, 1833)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	- ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	-
<i>N. marginalis</i> Hansson, 1995	CAN	- - - - -	- AB SK	- ON	- PE	- - - -	-
<i>N. pictipes</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Hansson 1995a
<b>Genus <i>Omphale</i> Haliday, 1833</b>							
New World revision – Hansson 1996a							
<i>O. acamas</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. acuminicornis</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. acuminativentris</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<i>ON QC NB</i>	<i>NS</i>	- - - - -	Hansson 1996a
<i>O. aureopurpurea</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - NT	- - - -	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. bicincta</i> Ashmead, 1888	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. brevicornis</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. clypearba</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. deplanata</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. divina</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. elevata</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. erginus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	AB SK	MB ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	-
<i>O. flavicephala</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. flavifacies</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. gracilicornis</i> (Hansson, 1987)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- MB ON QC NB	- - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. huggerti</i> (Hansson, 1988)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	<i>ON</i>	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. longiseta</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. marginalis</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. marylandensis</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	<i>AK</i>	- - - - -	<i>MB</i> ON QC NB	<i>NS</i>	- - - - -	Hansson 1996a
<i>O. obscurinotata</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB ON QC	- NS	- - - - -	-
<i>O. ocelliparva</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. oculiparva</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- MB ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. pedicellata</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. pilosa</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. purpurea</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON QC NB	- - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. salicis</i> (Haliday, 1833)	CAN	- - - - -	AB SK	- ON <i>QC</i> NB	- - - -	- - - - -	Hansson 1996a
<i>O. scutellata</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. semiglobosa</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	<i>ON</i>	- - - - -	- - - - -	Hansson 1996a
<i>O. straminea</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. theana</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- MB ON QC NB <i>PE NS</i>	- - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. triclava</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON <i>QC</i>	- - - - -	- - - - -	Hansson 1996a
<i>O. varia</i> (Hansson, 1987)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. versicolor</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	- - NT	BC AB	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. vinacea</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>O. vulgaris</i> Hansson, 1996	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB ON QC NB	<i>NS</i>	- - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Paracrias</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>							
Review – Gumovsky 2001							
<i>P. arizonensis</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. canadensis</i> Gumovsky, 2001	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. huberi</i> Gumovsky, 2001	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- - - -	NB	- - - - -	-
<i>P. laticalcar</i> Gumovsky, 2001	CAN	- - - - -	- AB <i>SK</i>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Gumovsky 2001
<i>P. mirus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Pediobius</i> Walker, 1846</b>							
Nearctic revision – Peck 1985							
<i>P. adelphae</i> Peck, 1985	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	- ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. alasparus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - -	<i>ON</i>	- - - - -	<i>NS</i>	- <i>GL</i> Baur 2005
<i>P. albipes</i> (Provancher, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	<i>MB</i> ON QC NB	- NS	- NF	-
<i>P. alcaeus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	<i>AK</i>	- - BC AB	- - ON QC	- - NS	- -	-
<i>P. aphidiphagus</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	<i>BC</i>	- - ON QC	- - - -	- - - - -	Peck 1985

## **SUBFAMILY EULOPHINAE**

## Nearctic key to genera – Miller 1970

## Genus *Burkseus* Perry, 2019

Revision and key to genera – Perry and Heraty 2019

<i>C. pictus</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Peck 1963
<b>Genus Colpocephus Lucchese, 1941</b>								
<i>C. florus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus Dahlbominus Hincks, 1945</b>								
<i>D. fuscipennis</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - -	ON QC	NB PE NS	- NF*	- BC-Baird 1942; NB-Hawboldt 1939; PE-Baird 1947; NS,NF- 1946; Baird 1946
<b>Genus Diaulonopsis Crawford, 1912</b>								
<i>D. callichroma</i> Crawford, 1912	CAN	- - - - -	-	SK	-	ON	- NB	- - - - -
<b>Genus Dicladocerus Westwood, 1832</b>								
Nearctic revision – Yoshimoto 1976								
<i>D. alaskensis</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	- AK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. betulae</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	NF
<i>D. epinotiae</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	NF
<i>D. exoteliae</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. nearcticus</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	-	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. occidentalis</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. pacificus</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. terraenovae</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	NF
<i>D. vulgaris</i> Yoshimoto, 1976	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>D. westwoodii</i> Westwood, 1832	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Andrews and Geistlinger 1969
<b>Genus Diglyphus Walker, 1844</b>								
<i>D. begini</i> (Ashmead, 1904)	CAN	- YT	- -	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	-
<i>D. intermedius</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- MB	ON QC	- NS	- - - -	-
<i>D. isaea</i> (Walker, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	GL	Fry 1989; Baur 2005
<i>D. pulchripes</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK MB	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-
<i>D. websteri</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN AK	- NT	- - -	SK	ON QC	- NS	- - - -	-
<b>Genus Dimmockia Ashmead, 1904</b>								
World review – Ikeda and Huber 1996								
<i>D. incongrua</i> (Ashmead, 1898)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	-
<i>D. pallipes</i> Muesebeck, 1927	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB	ON QC NB	- - - - -	-	-
<b>Genus Elachertus Spinola, 1811</b>								
Nearctic revision – Schaufuß 1985a								
<i>E. attus</i> Schaufuß, 1985	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB	ON QC NB	- - - -	NF	-
<i>E. cacociae</i> Howard, 1885	CAN AK	- - - - -	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	NF	-
<i>E. ciliariae</i> Ashmead, 1898	CAN AK	- NT	BC	- - - -	ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	-
<i>E. fenestratus</i> Nees, 1834	CAN	- YT NT NU	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	- NS	- - - -	GL	Baur 2005
<i>E. lob</i> Schaufuß, 1985	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	NS	- - - -	-
<b>Genus Elasmus Westwood, 1833</b>								
Nearctic review – Coote 1997; Nearctic key – Burks 1965								
<i>E. albicoxa</i> Howard, 1885	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. apanteli</i> Gahan, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>E. apidiscar</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	Thompson 1955
<i>E. atratus</i> Howard, 1897	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - -	QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. marylandicus</i> Girault, 1915	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. mordax</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	NS	- - - - -	Thompson 1955
<b>Genus Eulophus Geoffroy, 1762</b>								
<i>E. anomocerus</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK MB	ON QC NB	- - - -	- - - -	-
<i>E. basalis</i> Say, 1836	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. brevicapitatus</i> Cook & Davis, 1891	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK MB	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. koebelia</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>E. larvarum</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	NS	- - - - -	-
<i>E. nebulosus</i> (Provancher, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - -	ON QC NB PE	- - - -	NF	-
<i>E. orgyiae</i> (Fitch, 1856)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB PE NS	- - - -	NF	- - - -	-
<i>E. ramosus</i> Provancher, 1881	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1881
<i>E. smerinthii</i> (Ashmead, 1898)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus Euplectrus Westwood, 1832</b>								
European revision – Hansson and Schmidt 2018; China species – Zhu and Huang 2003								
<i>E. bicolor</i> (Swederus, 1795)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Zhu and Huang 2002
<i>E. frontalis</i> Howard, 1885	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Chittenden 1901; Fyles 1897

<i>E. lippardis</i> Ferrière, 1941	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Zhu and Huang 2002
<i>E. mellipes</i> Provancher, 1887	CAN	AK	- - - - -	ON QC	- - -	NS	- - -
<b>Genus <i>Grotiusomyia</i> Girault, 1917</b>							
<i>G. flavicornis</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Hemiptarsenus</i> Westwood, 1833</b>							
<i>H. collaris</i> (Ashmead, 1904)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>H. longifasciatus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>H. unguicellus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Hyssopus</i> Girault, 1916</b>							
Nearctic revision – Schaufuß 1985b							
<i>H. benefactor</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- -	ON QC	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>H. johannseni</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	YT	- - BC AB	SK MB	ON QC NB	- - - - -	-
<i>H. novus</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>H. rhyacioniae</i> Gahan, 1927	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>H. thymus</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	SK MB	ON QC	PE	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Miotropis</i> Thomson, 1878</b>							
<i>M. mellea</i> (Ashmead, 1904)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Necremnus</i> Thomson, 1878</b>							
<i>N. californicus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- -	ON	- - - - -	-
<i>N. duplicatus</i> Gahan, 1941	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	SK	ON QC	- - - - -	-
<i>N. tidius</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- -	ON	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Paraolinx</i> Ashmead, 1894</b>							
<i>P. canadensis</i> Miller, 1964	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Platyplectrus</i> Ferrière, 1941</b>							
<i>P. americanus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Pnigalio</i> Schrank, 1802</b>							
Nearctic review – Yoshimoto 1983; Nearctic revision – Miller 1970							
<i>P. boharti</i> Yoshimoto, 1983	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. elongatus</i> Yoshimoto, 1983	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. glaber</i> Yoshimoto, 1983	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. kukakensis</i> (Ashmead, 1902)	CAN AK	- - NU	BC AB	- - - - -	- NS	- - - - -	Yoshimoto 1983
<i>P. levius</i> Yoshimoto, 1983	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. longulus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	CAN AK	NT	BC AB SK MB ON	- NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	Yoshimoto 1983
<i>P. maculipes</i> (Crawford, 1913)	CAN AK	YT NT	BC AB SK MB ON QC NB	-	NS	NF	Burks 1979c
<i>P. minio</i> (Walker, 1847)	CAN AK	NT	BC AB SK MB ON QC NB	-	NS	NF	-
<i>P. nemati</i> (Westwood, 1838)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. neolongulus</i> Yoshimoto, 1983	CAN AK	YT	BC	- - MB ON QC	- - NS	- - - - -	-
<i>P. pallipes</i> (Provancher, 1887)	CAN AK	NT	BC	- SK MB ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	Yoshimoto 1983
<i>P. pectinicornis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>P. uroplatae</i> (Howard, 1885)	CAN AK	NT	AB	- MB ON QC NB	- NS	NF	Yoshimoto 1983
<b>Genus <i>Sympiesis</i> Förster, 1856</b>							
Holarctic Review of <i>Sympiesis acalle, gordius</i> – Maier and Hansson 2006; Nearctic revision – Miller 1970							
<i>S. acalle</i> (Walker, 1848)	CAN AK	- - - - -	BC AB	- -	ON QC NB	NS	- - - - -
<i>S. aencylae</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- -	ON QC NB	NS	- - - - -
<i>S. argenticoxae</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>S. dolichogaster</i> Ashmead, 1888	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	- -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>S. enargiae</i> Miller, 1970	CAN	- - NT	BC	- -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	Miller 1970
<i>S. gordius</i> (Walker, 1848)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - MB ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	-
<i>S. marilandica</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - NS	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>S. sericeicornis</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	YT NT	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	-
<i>S. stigmata</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>S. stigmatipennis</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	Burks 1979c
<i>S. triclada</i> (Provancher, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>S. viridula</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- - ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	Peck 1963
<i>S. yuekeli</i> Doğanlar, 1979	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Xanthella</i> Móczár, 1950</b>							
<i>X. szabopatayi</i> Móczár, 1950	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<b>Genus <i>Zagrammosoma</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>							
<i>Z. americanum</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	McLeod 1951
<i>Z. centroleatum</i> Crawford, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	-
<i>Z. multilineatum</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	-

---

**SUBFAMILY TETRASTICHINAE**

---

European keys – Graham 1987, 1991; Nearctic generic key and species catalogue – LaSalle 1994

### Genus *Anaprostocephalus* Graham, 1987

Holarctic revision and key – Graham 1987

<i>A. acuminatus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	NB	-	-	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Aprostocetus</i> Westwood, 1833</b>													
<i>A. anthophilus</i> (Burks, 1947)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	-	ON	QC	-	-	Pilon 1965
<i>A. anthracinus</i> (Ashmead, 1902)	-	AK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Ashmead 1902
<i>A. bruezzonii</i> (Masi, 1930)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-
<i>A. casidis</i> (Burks, 1943)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-
<i>A. esurus</i> (Riley, 1879)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-
<i>A. garryana</i> (Burks, 1963)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>A. hibus</i> (Burks, 1943)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	NT	-	SK	-	-	-	-
<i>A. impexus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB	-	-	-
<i>A. juniperi</i> (Crawford, 1915)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>A. marcovitchi</i> (Crawford, 1915)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB	-	-
<i>A. mellofiei</i> Buhl, 1997	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	GL	Buhl 1997
<i>A. minutus</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	-	Samarasinghe and LeRoux 1966
<i>A. nebrascensis</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	NB	-
<i>A. pallipes</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	-	-	-	-	-	Graham 1987
<i>A. pattersonae</i> (Fullaway, 1912)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>A. pausiris</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>A. pygmaeus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	AB	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>A. rosae</i> (Ashmead, 1886)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	Essig 1926
<i>A. silvaticus</i> (Gahan, 1937)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	NB	PE
<i>A. strobilanae</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB	-	-
<i>A. strobilus</i> (Burks, 1943)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	Hedlin 1960
<i>A. venustus</i> (Gahan, 1914)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-
<i>A. zosimus</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Baryscapus</i> Förster, 1856</b>	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	Vickruck et al. 2010
<i>B. americanus</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>B. bruchophagi</i> (Gahan, 1913)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>B. clamytis</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	NS
<i>B. chrysopae</i> (Crawford, 1915)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	NB	-	-
<i>B. coerulescens</i> (Ashmead, 1898)	CAN	AK	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	MB	ON	-	NS
<i>B. daina</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	NB	-
<i>B. galactopus</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-
<i>B. granulatus</i> (Walker, 1844)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	Walker 1844
<i>B. malacosoma</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-	Blatt et al. 2000
<i>B. microrhopalae</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	-	-	-
<i>B. modestus</i> (Howard, 1889)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Thompson 1955
<i>B. racemariae</i> (Ashmead, 1886)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	QC	NB
<i>B. rugglesi</i> (Rohwer, 1919)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	-	NB
<i>B. turionum</i> (Hartig, 1838)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Chytreolestes</i> LaSalle, 1994</b>	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-
<i>C. alibabae</i> LaSalle, 1994	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Crataepus</i> Förster, 1878</b>	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	QC	NB
<i>C. marbis</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	-	NB
<b>Genus <i>Galeopsomyia</i> Girault, 1916</b>	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>G. epidius</i> (Walker, 1847)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	Burks 1975
<i>G. haemon</i> (Walker, 1847)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-
<b>Genus <i>Melittobia</i> Westwood, 1848</b>	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	MB	ON	QC	NB
World revision – Dahms 1984	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>M. acasta</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	MB	ON	-	-
<i>M. chalybii</i> Ashmead, 1892	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	BC-Buckell 1928; AB, MB-Peck 1969; ON-MacFarlane and Pengelly 1978



**Genus *Eupelmus* Dalman, 1820****Subgenus *Eupelmus* Dalman, 1820**

Nearctic revision – Gibson 2011

<i>E. annulatus</i> Nees, 1834	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	NB	—	NS	—	—
<i>E. cyaniceps</i> Ashmead, 1886	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. dryorhizoxeni</i> Ashmead, 1886	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	SK	—	ON QC	—	—	—	—
<i>E. microzonus</i> Förster, 1860	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. nitifrons</i> Gibson, 2011	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>E. pini</i> Taylor, 1927	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON QC	—	PE	—	—	—
<i>E. pulchriceps</i> (Cameron, 1904)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. utahensis</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	—	—	—	BC AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Subgenus *Macroneura* Walker, 1837**

Nearctic revision – Gibson 1990

<i>E. messene</i> Walker, 1839	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---

**Genus *Merostenus* Walker, 1837**

Subgeneric classification – Gibson 2017

**Subgenus *Merostenus* Walker, 1837**

<i>M. excavatus</i> (Dalman, 1820)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---

**Subgenus *Reikosiella* Yoshimoto, 1969**

<i>M. bigutta</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>M. charitopoides</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
<i>M. marylandica</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	ON QC	—	—	—	—	—

**Genus *Zaischnopsis* Ashmead, 1904**

Nearctic revision and world checklist – Gibson 2005b

<i>Z. bouceki</i> Gibson, 2005	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

**SUBFAMILY NEANASTATINAE**

World generic revision – Gibson 1989

**Genus *Metapelma* Westwood, 1835**

<i>M. spectabile</i> Westwood, 1835	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

**FAMILY EURYTOMIDAE**

Nearctic generic key – DiGiulio 1997; Nearctic generic key – Burks 1971; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979e

**SUBFAMILY EURYTOMINAE**

Phylogenetic analysis – LotfaliZadeh et al. 2007

**Genus *Axima* Walker, 1862**

<i>A. zabriskiei</i> Howard, 1890	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	Burks 1979e
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	-------------

**Genus *Bruchophagus* Ashmead, 1888**

<i>B. borealis</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	Ashmead 1894	
<i>B. gibbus</i> (Bohemian, 1836)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	Glendinning and King 1953; Ashmead 1894

*B. platypterus* (Walker, 1834)

<i>B. platypterus</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—
--------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	---

*B. roddi* Gussakovskij, 1933

<i>B. roddi</i> Gussakovskij, 1933	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	NB	—	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

**Genus *Eurytoma* Illiger, 1807**Nearctic revision of *Diplolepis* parasitoids – Zhang et al. 2014, 2017; Nearctic revision – Bugbee 1967, 1970, 1975; Keys to *morio* species group – Delvare et al. 2014

<i>E. abatus</i> Walker, 1843	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—	Burks 1979e
-------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	-------------

*E. aciculata* Ratzeburg, 1848

<i>E. aciculata</i> Ratzeburg, 1848	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

*E. africana* Boheman, 1836

<i>E. africana</i> Boheman, 1836	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*E. altifossa* Bugbee, 1967

<i>E. altifossa</i> Bugbee, 1967	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	MB	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

*E. appendigaster* (Swederus, 1795)

<i>E. appendigaster</i> (Swederus, 1795)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	NB	—	—	—	Burks 1979e
--	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---	-------------

*E. atripes* Gahan, 1933

<i>E. atripes</i> Gahan, 1933	CAN	AK	YT	NT	—	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	PE	—	—
-------------------------------	-----	----	----	----	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---

*E. bicolor* Walsh, 1870

<i>E. bicolor</i> Walsh, 1870	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

*E. bolteri* Riley, 1869

<i>E. bolteri</i> Riley, 1869	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

*E. brevitergis* Bugbee, 1975

<i>E. brevitergis</i> Bugbee, 1975	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	Bugbee 1975
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	-------------

*E. californica* Ashmead, 1887

<i>E. californica</i> Ashmead, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

*E. calycis* Bugbee, 1961

<i>E. calycis</i> Bugbee, 1961	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	SK	ON	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---

*E. caraganae* Nikolskaya, 1952

<i>E. caraganae</i> Nikolskaya, 1952	CAN	—	—	—	AB	SK	MB	—	—	—	—	Peck 1963
--------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	---	---	---	-----------

*E. cleri* Ashmead, 1894

<i>E. cleri</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---

*E. conica* Provancher, 1887

<i>E. conica</i> Provancher, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	----	---	---

*E. contractra* Bugbee, 1967

<i>E. contractra</i> Bugbee, 1967	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---

*E. diastrophi* Walsh, 1870

<i>E. diastrophi</i> Walsh, 1870	CAN	—	—	NT	BC	—	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	Peck 1963
----------------------------------	-----	---	---	----	----	---	----	----	----	----	----	---	-----------

*E. discordans* Bugbee, 1951

<i>E. discordans</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	PE	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	---

*E. dorcaschenae* Ashmead, 1888

<i>E. dorcaschenae</i> Ashmead, 1888	CAN	—	—	—	—	SK	—	ON	—	—	—	—	Burks 1979e
--------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	-------------

*E. flavifacies* Bugbee, 1969
*E. flavifacies* Bugbee, 1969	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—
</

<i>E. gigantea</i> Walsh, 1870	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	AB	<b>SK</b>	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	—	<b>LB</b>	—	—
<i>E. hecale</i> Walker, 1843	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. illinoiensis</i> Girault, 1920	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	NS	—	—	—
<i>E. imminuta</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Zhang et al. 2017
<i>E. incerta</i> Fullaway, 1912	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	SK	—	<b>ON</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. iniquus</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	—	—	ON	QC	—	PE	—	—	—	Zhang et al. 2017
<i>E. juniperina</i> Marcovitch, 1915	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	<b>SK</b>	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. longavena</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	AB	<b>SK</b>	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	BC-Bugbee 1951; SK,ON, QC-Zhang et al. 2017
<i>E. magdalalis</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Burks 1979e
<i>E. minnesota</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	<b>AK</b>	<b>YT</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. neomexicana</i> Girault, 1920	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>AB</b>	SK	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. nigricoxa</i> Provancher, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	<b>AB</b>	—	MB	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. obtusiventris</i> Gahan, 1934	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. onobrychidis</i> Nikolskaya, 1933	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Richards 1989
<i>E. orchidearum</i> (Westwood, 1869)	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Essig 1926; Gibson 1914; Burks 1979e
<i>E. pachyneuron</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	<b>AK</b>	<b>YT</b>	<b>NT</b>	—	BC	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	MB	ON	QC	—	PE	<b>NS</b>	<b>LB</b>	—	—
<i>E. parva</i> Phillips, 1918	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	AB	SK	<b>MB</b>	ON	QC	—	PE	—	—	—	—
<i>E. phloeotribi</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Bugbee 1970
<i>E. picea</i> Bugbee, 1967	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. pini</i> Bugbee, 1958	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	<b>MB</b>	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Bugbee 1958
<i>E. pissodis</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	<b>MB</b>	ON	QC	NB	—	<b>NS</b>	—	—	Peck 1963
<i>E. profunda</i> Bugbee, 1967	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ashmead 1887
<i>E. prunicola</i> Walsh, 1870	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. querciglobuli</i> (Fitch, 1859)	CAN	<b>AK</b>	<b>YT</b>	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	<b>MB</b>	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. rhois</i> Crosby, 1909	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. shorthousei</i> Zhang & Gates, 2017	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	<b>MB</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Zhang et al. 2017
<i>E. solenozopheriae</i> Ashmead, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	<b>NS</b>	—	—	—	Burks 1979e; Hayman et al. 2003
<i>E. spongiosa</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	ON	—	—	—	—	—	Bugbee 1951	
<i>E. studiosa</i> Say, 1836	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	BC,QC-Burks 1979e; ON-Harrington 1895
<i>E. tomici</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. tylodermatis</i> Ashmead, 1896	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	—	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—	—	Haye et al. 2013
<i>E. verticillata</i> (Fabricius, 1798)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>E. vitis</i> (Saunders, 1869)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Saunders 1869
<b>Genus Mangoma Subba Rao, 1986</b>	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>M. salicis</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Genus Masneroma Bouček, 1983</b>	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>M. angulifera</i> Bouček, 1983	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Genus Sycophila Walker, 1871</b>	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Nearctic revision – Balduf 1932 (as <i>Decatoma</i> Spinola)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. dubia</i> (Walsh, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. marylandica</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>NS</b>	—	—	—	—	Balduf 1932
<i>S. mellea</i> (Curtis, 1831)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	PE	—	—	—	Beaulne 1949
<i>S. nigriceps</i> (Walsh, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	<b>BC</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. novascotiae</i> (Balduf, 1932)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	NS	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. nubilistigma</i> (Walsh, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>MB</b>	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Balduf 1932
<i>S. quercilanae</i> (Fitch, 1859)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Peck 1963
<i>S. subimmaculata</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. vaccinicola</i> (Balduf, 1932)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	<b>ON</b>	QC	—	<b>NS</b>	—	—	—	Balduf 1932; Hayman et al. 2003
<i>S. varians</i> (Walsh, 1870)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Genus Systole Walker, 1832</b>	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. albipennis</i> Walker, 1832	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**Genus *Tenuipetiolus* Bugbee, 1951**

<i>T. medicaginis</i> (Gahan, 1919)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>T. ruber</i> Bugbee, 1951	CAN	- - - - -	BC	SK MB	ON QC	- - NS	- - - -

**Genus *Tetramesa* Walker, 1848**

Nearctic revision – Phillips and Emery 1919, Phillips 1936							
<i>T. hordei</i> (Harris, 1830)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	PE	NS
<i>T. kingi</i> (Phillips, 1927)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>T. linearis</i> (Walker, 1832)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>T. longipetiolatum</i> (Phillips, 1836)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>T. maderae</i> (Walker, 1849)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	Burks 1979e; Peck 1963
<i>T. oregon</i> (Phillips, 1836)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>T. secale</i> (Fitch, 1861)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	Holmes and Blakeley 1971; Peck 1963
<i>T. tritici</i> (Fitch, 1859)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC NB	PE	- - - - -
<i>T. vaginicolum</i> (Doane, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	ON, PE-Fletcher 1906; QC-Peck 1963
<i>T. websteri</i> (Howard, 1896)	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- ON	QC	- - - - -	Phillips and Emery 1919; Peck 1951

**SUBFAMILY RILEYINAE**

World revision – Gates 2008							
<b>Genus <i>Neorileya</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>							
<i>N. flavipes</i> Ashmead, 1904							
<b>Genus <i>Rileya</i> Ashmead, 1888</b>							
<i>R. cecidomyiae</i> Ashmead, 1888							
<i>R. insularis</i> (Ashmead, 1894)							

**FAMILY LEUCOSPIDAE**

Nearctic review – Bouček 1997a; world revision – Bouček 1974; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979f							
<b>Genus <i>Leucospis</i> Fabricius, 1775</b>							
<i>L. affinis</i> Say, 1824	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	PE	NS	- - - -

**FAMILY MEGASTIGMIDAE**

World catalogue – Grissell 1999; Nearctic catalogue – Grissell 1979; phylogenetics – Janšta et al. 2018							
<b>Genus <i>Megastigmus</i> Dalman, 1820</b>							
Nearctic key – Hedlin et al. 1980; Nearctic revision and key – Milliron 1949							
<i>M. aculeatus</i> (Swederus, 1795)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. albifrons</i> Walker, 1869	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Hedlin et al. 1980
<i>M. amelanochieris</i> Cushman, 1918	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. americanus</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	NF
<i>M. atedius</i> Walker, 1851	CAN	AK	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	ON	QC NB
<i>M. brevicaudis</i> Ratzeburg, 1852	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	Werner 1964
<i>M. caperonatus</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. formosus</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. gahani</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. hoffmeyeri</i> Walley, 1932	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. laricis</i> Marcovitch, 1914	CAN	AK YT NT NU BC AB SK MB	ON QC NB	PE	NS	LB	NF
<i>M. lasiocarparae</i> Crosby, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. melanurus</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. milleri</i> Milliron, 1949	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. nigrovareiegatus</i> Ashmead, 1890	CAN	AK YT NT	BC AB SK	ON QC	PE	NS	NF
<i>M. physocarpi</i> Crosby, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. pinus</i> Parfitt, 1857	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. rafni</i> Hoffmeyer, 1929	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. specularis</i> Walley, 1932	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	SK MB	ON QC NB	NS LB	- Hedlin 1956
<i>M. spermotrophus</i> Wachtl, 1893	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>M. tsugae</i> Crosby, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -

**FAMILY MYMARIDAE**

World genera – Annecke and Doutt 1961; Holarctic genera – Schaufuß 1984; Nearctic generic key – Huber 1997, Huber et al. 2020; New World genera – Yoshimoto 1990; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979g, Huber et al. 2020

**Genus *Acmonoplyneuma* Oogblin, 1946**

Nearctic review – Schaufuß 1981							
<i>A. immaculatum</i> Schaufuß, 1981	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - -	NS	- - - -

<i>A. varium</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	Schauff 1981
<b>Genus <i>Alaptus</i> Westwood, 1839</b>					
Holarctic revision – Triapitsyn 2017					
<i>A. fusculus</i> Walker, 1846	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	Triapitsyn 2017
<i>A. huberi</i> Triapitsyn, 2017	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	Triapitsyn 2017
<i>A. immaturus</i> Perkins, 1905	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- - ON	Triapitsyn 2017
<i>A. klonz</i> Triapitsyn, 2017	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	
<i>A. minimums</i> Westwood, 1839	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- NB	Triapitsyn 2017
<i>A. pallidicornis</i> Förster, 1856	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	Triapitsyn 2017
<i>A. sanitapsei</i> Triapitsyn, 2017	CAN	- - - - -	YT	- AB	ON - - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Anagrus</i> Haliday, 1833</b>					
World key – Triapitsyn 2015; Nearctic review – Triapitsyn 1998; Holarctic key and Nearctic review – Chiappini et al. 1996; Nearctic key – Gordh and Dunbar 1977					
<i>A. atomus</i> (Linnaeus, 1767)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	Triapitsyn 1998
<i>A. avalae</i> Soyka, 1956	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - ON	Chiappini and Triapitsyn 1999
<i>A. daanei</i> Triapitsyn, 1998	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - - - -	
<i>A. incarnatus</i> Haliday, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	SK	- - - - -	Triapitsyn et al. 2018
<i>A. nigriceps</i> (Smits van Burgt, 1914)	- - - - -				GL Huber 2015a
<i>A. nigriventris</i> Girault, 1911	CAN	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	
<i>A. puella</i> Girault, 1911	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- - - - -	Armstrong 1936
<i>A. subfuscus</i> Förster, 1847	CAN	- - - - -	ON	QC - - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Anaphes</i> Haliday, 1833</b>					
Review and world catalogue – Huber and Thuróczy 2018; Nearctic review and keys – species groups and <i>A. fuscipennis</i> group – Huber 1992, <i>A. crasicornis</i> group – Huber 2006; key and descriptions of carrot weevil parasitoids – Huber et al. 1997					
<i>A. alaskae</i> Annecke & Doutt, 1961	CAN	AK YT NT	- - - - -	- - - - -	Annecke and Doutt 1961
<i>A. byrrhidiphagus</i> Huber, 1992	CAN	AK YT	- - BC	- MB QC	- - - - -
<i>A. calendrae</i> (Gahan, 1927)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -
<i>A. collinus</i> Walker, 1846	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -
<i>A. confertus</i> (Doutt, 1949)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - ON	- - - - -
<i>A. conotricheli</i> Girault, 1905	CAN	- - NT	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -
<i>A. cotei</i> Huber, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	NS	- - - - -
<i>A. diana</i> (Girault, 1911)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- NS - - -
<i>A. flavipes</i> (Förster, 1841)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - NS - - -
<i>A. fuscipennis</i> Haliday, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - ON QC	- NS - - -
<i>A. gerrisophaga</i> (Doutt, 1949)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB ON QC	- - - - -
<i>A. iole</i> Girault, 1911	CAN	AK NT	- BC AB	- ON QC PE	- - - - -
<i>A. listronoti</i> Huber, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -
<i>A. luna</i> (Girault, 1914)	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- ON QC PE	- - - - -
<i>A. sinipennis</i> Girault, 1911	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- ON NS	- - - - -
<i>A. victus</i> Huber, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Camptoptera</i> Förster, 1856</b>					
Holarctic revision – Triapitsyn 2014					
<i>C. cardui</i> (Förster, 1856)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	MB	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Chrysoctonus</i> Mathot, 1966</b>					
<i>C. masneri</i> (Yoshimoto, 1990)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Cleruchus</i> Enoch, 1909</b>					
<i>C. biciliatus</i> (Ferrière, 1952)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -
<i>C. pieloui</i> (Yoshimoto, 1971)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC NB	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Cosmocomoidea</i> Howard, 1908</b>					
World checklist – Huber 2015b; Nearctic key – Triapitsyn 2013b; Nearctic revision (as <i>Gonatocerus ater</i> group) – Huber 1988; Nearctic review and key to parasites of Proconini – Triapitsyn 2006					
<i>C. bonariensis</i> (Brethès, 1922)	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- - - - -	- - - - -
<i>C. dolichocerus</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- NS - - -
<i>C. inexpectata</i> (Huber, 1988)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -
<i>C. latipennis</i> (Girault, 1911)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- MB ON QC	- NS - - -
<i>C. novifasciata</i> (Girault, 1911)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	NS - - -
<b>Genus <i>Dicopus</i> Enoch, 1909</b>					
<i>D. halitus</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -
<b>Genus <i>Erythmelus</i> Enoch, 1909</b>					
Nearctic review – Triapitsyn et al. 2007					
<i>E. agilis</i> (Enock, 1909)	CAN	AK NT	- BC	- ON QC PE	- - - - -



<i>O. occidentalis</i> Whittaker, 1931	CAN	AK	-	-	BC	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	-	Huber 2012
<i>O. quadricarinatus</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	-	-
<i>O. reader</i> Huber, 2012	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. silvensis</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. triapityni</i> Huber, 2012	CAN	AK	-	-	-	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. vulgatus</i> Haliday, 1833	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	-	-	NS	-	-	Huber 2012
<b>Genus <i>Polynema</i> Haliday, 1833</b>	<b>CAN</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>QC</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. bimaculatipenne</i> Girault, 1911	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	Girault 1929
<i>P. florum</i> Girault, 1929	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>ON</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. longipes</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	Girault 1929
<i>P. nativum</i> Girault, 1929	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. needhami</i> Ashmead, 1900	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>QC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. pratensisphagum</i> Walley, 1929	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. reginum</i> Girault, 1912	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Girault 1912b
<i>P. striaticorne</i> Girault, 1911	CAN	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	-	<i>ON</i>	<i>QC</i>	-	NS	-	-	Girault 1912b; Paradis 1969
<b>Genus <i>Ptilomyrmex</i> Annecke &amp; Doutt, 1961</b>	<b>CAN</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>ON</b>	<b>QC</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. magnificum</i> Yoshimoto, 1990	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Stephanodes</i> Enock, 1909</b>	<b>World review and key – Huber and Fildago 1997</b>														
<i>S. septentrionalis</i> Huber, 1997	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	<i>AB</i>	-	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	Huber and Fildago 1997
<i>S. similis</i> (Förster, 1847)	CAN	-	YT	-	-	<b>BC</b>	AB	-	<b>MB</b>	-	QC	-	-	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Stethyphium</i> Enock, 1909</b>	<b>Nearctic key – Huber 1987</b>														
<i>S. triclavatum</i> Enock, 1909	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>FAMILY ORMYRIDAE</b>															
Nearctic generic key – Hanson 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979h															
<b>Genus <i>Ormyrus</i> Westwood, 1832</b>	<b>CAN</b>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. acylus</i> Hanson, 1992	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>AB</i>	-	<b>MB</b>	ON	QC	-	-
<i>O. labotus</i> Walker, 1843	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>BC</i>	-	<b>MB</b>	ON	QC	-	-
<i>O. reticulatus</i> Hanson, 1992	<i>CAN</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>NT</i>	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	-	<b>MB</b>	ON	-
<i>O. rosae</i> Ashmead, 1885	CAN	-	-	<i>NT</i>	-	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	-	<b>MB</b>	ON	<b>QC</b>	NB	-	<b>NS</b>	-
<i>O. tenuis</i> Hanson, 1992	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. turio</i> Hanson, 1992	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<i>ON</i>	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. unimaculatipennis</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	<b>QC</b>	-	-	-	-	-
<i>O. vacciniicola</i> Ashmead, 1887	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	<b>QC</b>	NB	-	<b>NS</b>	-	Hayman et al. 2003
<i>O. venustus</i> Hanson, 1992	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	-

FAMILY PERILAMPIDAE

Nearctic generic key – Darling 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979h

## SUBFAMILY CHRYSOLAMPINAE

New World revision – Darling 1986

### Genus *Chrysolampus* Spinola, 18

*C. schwarzii* Crawford, 1914

*C. sisymbrii* (Ashmead, 1896)

## SUBFAMILY PERILAMPINA

World generic key – Bouček 1978

### Genus *Euperilampus* Walker,

New World review – Darling 1983

*E. triangularis* (Say, 1829)

## Genus *Perilampus* Latreille, 1809

World synopsis and keys – Argaman 1990, 1991; generic concepts – Darling 1996; Nearctic revision – Smulyan 1937.

<i>P. anomocerus</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	-	-	-	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	-	PE	-	-	-
<i>P. canadensis</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	Burks 1979h
<i>P. carolinensis</i> Smulyan, 1936	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	ROM
<i>P. chrysopae</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	-	YT	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS
<i>P. fulicornis</i> Ashmead, 1886	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	NB	-	NS
<i>P. gahanii</i> Smulyan, 1936	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	-	-	-	-	-	-
<i>P. hyalinus</i> Say, 1829	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS
<i>P. muesebecki</i> Smulyan, 1936	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	NS
<i>P. platigaster</i> Say, 1836	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-
<i>P. prothonotarius</i> Smulyan, 1936	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	NB	PE	-
<i>P. robertsoni</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	SK	-	ON	-	-	-	Burks 1979h
<i>P. rohweri</i> Smulyan, 1936	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	Raijenni 1952

<i>P. similis</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	- - - - -	AB	MB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979h	
<i>P. stygicus</i> Provancher, 1888	CAN	- - - - -	SK	ON	QC	NB	NS	- - - - -	
<i>P. subcarinatus</i> Crawford, 1914	CAN	- - - - -	AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. tristis</i> Maya, 1905	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- - -	ON	QC	PE	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Steffanolampus Peck, 1974</b>	CAN	- - - - -	ON	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. salicetum</i> (Steffan, 1952)									
<b>FAMILY PTEROMALIDAE</b>									
Nearctic generic key – Bouček and Heydon 1997; new Nearctic genera – Bouček 1993; Northwest Europe review and keys – Graham 1969; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979h; review of world genera of Trigonoderini and revision of Nearctic species – Heydon 1997									
<b>SUBFAMILY ASAPHESINAE</b>									
= Asaphinae (see Burks and Heraty 2020)									
<b>Genus Asaphes Walker, 1834</b>									
Nearctic revision and world review – Gibson and Vikberg 1998; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979h									
<i>A. brevipetiolatus</i> Gibson & Vikberg, 1998	CAN	AK YT	- -	BC AB	- MB	- QC NB	- - -	NF	- Gibson and Vikberg 1998
<i>A. californicus</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	AK YT	- -	BC AB	- - -	- - -	- - -	-	-
<i>A. hirsutus</i> Gibson & Vikberg, 1998	CAN	AK YT NT	-	BC AB SK	MB	- QC NB	PE NS LB	GL	Baur 2005
<i>A. petiolatus</i> (Zetterstedt, 1838)	CAN	- - NT	- -	AB SK	MB	- QC	- - -	-	-
<i>A. suspensus</i> (Nees, 1934)	CAN	AK	- NT	-	BC AB	SK MB	ON QC NB	PE NS	- - -
<i>A. vulgaris</i> Walker, 1834	CAN	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	ON QC	- PE NS	-	GL Burks 1979h
<b>Genus Hyperimerus Girault, 1917</b>									
<i>H. corvus</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	AK	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	NB	- - -	- - -
<i>H. pusillus</i> (Walker, 1833)	CAN	- YT	- -	AB	- -	ON QC	NB	PE NS	- - -
<b>SUBFAMILY CEINAE</b>									
<b>Genus Cea Walker, 1837</b>									
<i>C. pulicaris</i> Walker, 1837	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- -	PE	- - -	ON-ROM
<b>Genus Spalangiopeleta Masi, 1922</b>									
World revision – Darling 1991									
<i>S. apotherisma</i> Darling & Hanson, 1986	CAN	- - - - -	- AB	- -	ON QC	- -	NS	- - -	-
<i>S. canadensis</i> Darling, 1991	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- -	ON QC	- -	NS	- - -	Darling 1991
<i>S. ciliata</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON QC	- -	NS	- - -	-
<b>SUBFAMILY CEROCEPHALINAE</b>									
<b>Genus Cerocephala Westwood, 1832</b>									
<i>C. rufa</i> (Walker, 1833)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>Genus Theocolax Westwood, 1832</b>									
<i>T. elegans</i> (Westwood, 1874)	CAN	- - - - -	BC	- -	-	QC	- - -	- - -	Burks 1979h
<b>SUBFAMILY CLEONYMINAE</b>									
Phylogenetics and world generic revision – Gibson 2003									
<b>Genus Chalcedectus Walker, 1852</b>									
<i>C. hyalinipennis</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON QC	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>Genus Cleonus Latreille, 1809</b>									
<i>C. magnificus</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	QC	- - -	- - -	- - -	Beaulne 1953
<b>Genus Epistenia Westwood, 1832</b>									
<i>E. coeruleata</i> Westwood, 1832	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>Genus Heydenia Förster, 1856</b>									
<i>H. unica</i> Cook & Davis, 1891	CAN	- - - - -	BC AB	- -	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>SUBFAMILY COLOTRECHININAE</b>									
<b>Genus Colotrechus Thomson, 1878</b>									
<i>C. ignotus</i> Burks, 1958	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>SUBFAMILY DIPARINAE</b>									
<b>Genus Dipara Walker, 1833</b>									
<i>D. canadensis</i> Hedqvist, 1969	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	MB	ON QC	- - -	- - -	-
<i>D. trilineatus</i> (Yoshimoto, 1977)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>Genus Lelaps Walker, 1843</b>									
<i>L. argenticoxa</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<i>L. beckeri</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON QC	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<i>L. striatus</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>Genus Netomocera Bouček, 1954</b>									
<i>N. nearctica</i> Yoshimoto, 1977	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON	- - -	- - -	- - -	-
<b>SUBFAMILY EUNOTINAЕ</b>									
<b>Genus Eunotus Walker, 1834</b>									
<i>E. cretaceus</i> Walker, 1834	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	- - -	- - -	NS	NF	-
<i>E. lividus</i> Ashmead, 1892	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	-	ON QC	- - -	- - -	- - -	Burks 1979h

**SUBFAMILY EUTRICHOSOMATINAE****Genus *Eutrichosoma* Ashmead, 1899**

<i>E. mirabile</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Peckianus* Bouček, 1975**

<i>P. laevis</i> (Provancher, 1887)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

**SUBFAMILY MACROMESINAE****Genus *Macromesus* Walker, 1848**

<i>M. americanus</i> Hedqvist, 1960	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**SUBFAMILY MISCOGASTERINAE****Genus *Ardilea* Graham, 1959**

<i>A. convexa</i> (Walker, 1833)	CAN	AK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	LB	—	GL	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---

**Genus *Callimerismus* Graham, 1956**

<i>C. inusitatus</i> Heydon, 1989	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Colletitis* Heydon, 1992**

<i>C. suecicus</i> (Graham, 1969)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GL	Baur 2005	—	—
-----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	-----------	---	---

**Genus *Glyphognathus* Graham, 1956**

<i>G. laevigatus</i> (Delucchi, 1953)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GL	Baur 2005	—	—
---------------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	-----------	---	---

*G. laevis* (Delucchi, 1953)

<i>G. laevis</i> (Delucchi, 1953)	CAN	AK	YT	—	—	AB	—	MB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	----	----	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Halticoptera* Spinola, 1811**

<i>H. aenea</i> (Walker, 1833)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	Boyce 1939	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	------------	---	---	---

*H. brodiei* Ashmead, 1887

<i>H. circulus</i> (Walker, 1833)	CAN	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	Burks 1979h	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	---	----	----	---	---	-------------	---	---	---

*H. goodi* Crawford, 1915

<i>H. rosae</i> Burks, 1955	CAN	AK	—	—	—	SK	—	ON	—	—	—	Burks 1979h	—	—	—
-----------------------------	-----	----	---	---	---	----	---	----	---	---	---	-------------	---	---	---

*H. triannulata* (Erdős, 1946)

<i>H. triannulata</i> (Erdős, 1946)	CAN	—	—	—	—	SK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Lamprotatus* Westwood, 1833**

<i>L. canadensis</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	Girault 1917	—	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	--------------	---	---	---

*L. claviger* Thomson, 1876

<i>L. conicus</i> Girault, 1917	—	AK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Girault 1917	—	—	—
---------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------	---	---	---

*L. pschorri* Delucchi, 1953

<i>L. truncatus</i> (Fonscolombe, 1832)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Mauleus* Graham, 1981**

Nearctic review – Heydon 1995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*M. venetus* Heydon, 1995

<i>M. venetus</i> Heydon, 1995	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Merismus* Walker, 1833**

<i>M. lasthenes</i> (Walker, 1848)	CAN	AK	NT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*M. megapterus* Walker, 1833

<i>M. splendens</i> Graham, 1969	CAN	—	YT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Misogaster* Walker, 1833**

<i>M. elegans</i> Walker, 1833	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Rhincocelia* Graham, 1956**

<i>R. constans</i> (Walker, 1836)	CAN	AK	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Seladerma* Walker, 1834**

<i>S. diaeus</i> (Walker, 1844)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	Walker 1844	—	—	—
---------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	-------------	---	---	---

*S. geniculatum* (Zetterstedt, 1838)

<i>S. tarsale</i> (Walker, 1833)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GL	Baur 2005	—	—
----------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	-----------	---	---

*S. vulgaris* (Ashmead, 1902)

<i>S. vulgaris</i> (Ashmead, 1902)	—	AK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Ashmead 1902	—	—	—
------------------------------------	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	--------------	---	---	---

**Genus *Thinodytes* Graham, 1956**

Nearctic review – Heydon 1995	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

*T. caroticus* Heydon, 1995

<i>T. caroticus</i> Heydon, 1995	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	Heydon 1995	—	—	—
----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	-------------	---	---	---

*T. cyzicopsis* Heydon, 1995

<i>T. cyzicopsis</i> Heydon, 1995	CAN	—	—	—	AB	—	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—	—	Heydon 1995	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	---	-------------	---

*T. petiolatus* Heydon, 1995

<i>T. petiolatus</i> Heydon, 1995	CAN	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
-----------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Tricyclomischus* Graham, 1956**

<i>T. algonquinus</i> Heydon, 1992	CAN	AK	YT	NT	NU	—	—	MB	—	—	—	NF	—	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	----	----	----	----	---	---	----	---	---	---	----	---	---	---

**SUBFAMILY ORMOCERINAE****Genus *Hennadas* Crawford, 1909**

<i>H. nubilipennis</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	SK	—	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—	NF
--	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	----	----	----	---	----	---	----

**Genus *Melancistrus* Graham, 1969**

<i>M. diplosidis</i> (Eckel, 1903)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	—	—	—
------------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	---	---	---

**Genus *Semiotellus* Westwood, 1839**

*S. minimus* Provancher, 1881	CAN	—	—	—

SUBFAMILY PIRENINAE										
Genus <i>Gastrancistrus</i> Westwood, 1833										
<i>G. americana</i> (Ashmead, 1904)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>G. clavicornis</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	-	-	-	-	SK	-	-	-	Girault 1920
<i>G. oblongus</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	Provancher 1881
Genus <i>Macroglenes</i> Westwood, 1832										
<i>M. penetrans</i> (Kirby, 1800)	CAN	-	-	-	-	SK	MB	ON	-	Doane et al. 1989
Genus <i>Morodora</i> Gahan, 1933										
<i>M. armata</i> Gahan, 1933	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	Burks 1979h
SUBFAMILY PTEROMALINAE										
Genus <i>Abomalus</i> Bouček, 1993										
<i>A. masonii</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	NT	-	-	-	-	-	-
Genus <i>Acroclisooides</i> Girault & Dodd, 1915										
<i>A. solus</i> Grissell & Smith, 2006	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	Gariepy et al. 2014
Genus <i>Amphidocius</i> Dzhankokmen, 1974										
<i>A. schickae</i> Heydon & Bouček, 1992	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-
Genus <i>Anisopteronotus</i> Ruschka, 1912										
<i>A. calandrae</i> (Howard, 1881)	CAN	-	YT	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-
Genus <i>Anognathus</i> Förster, 1856										
<i>A. laricis</i> Bouček, 1966	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-
<i>A. piceae</i> (Ruschka, 1921)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	NB	-	-
<i>A. planus</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	-	AB	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>A. strobilorum</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	NB	-
Genus <i>Arachnophorotomalus</i> Gordh, 1976										
<i>A. dasys</i> Gordh, 1976	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
Genus <i>Artibolytus</i> Thomson, 1878										
<i>A. fasciatus</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-
<i>A. oezbeki</i> Doğanlar, 1978	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-
Genus <i>Brachycaudonia</i> Ashmead, 1904										
<i>B. californica</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>B. cyaniceps</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
Genus <i>Bubekia</i> Dalla Torre, 1897										
<i>B. lasiopterae</i> (Ashmead, 1893)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
Genus <i>Caenacis</i> Förster, 1856										
<i>C. cupraeus</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	AB	-	ON	QC	-	Treherne 1916; Provancher 1881
Genus <i>Callicarolynia</i> Heydon, 1989										
<i>C. eruga</i> Heydon, 1989	CAN	-	-	-	AB	-	MB	ON	-	-
Genus <i>Callitula</i> Spinola, 1811										
<i>C. bicolor</i> Spinola, 1811	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>C. nigricornis</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	Provancher 1881
Genus <i>Canada</i> Koçak & Kemal, 2008										
<i>C. gracilis</i> (Bouček, 1993)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NF -
Genus <i>Capellinia</i> Delucchi, 1958										
<i>C. rufiventris</i> (Girault, 1920)	CAN	-	-	-	BC	-	MB	ON	QC	-
Genus <i>Catolaccus</i> Thomson, 1878										
<i>C. aeneoviridis</i> (Girault, 1911)	CAN	-	-	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC NS -
<i>C. crassiceps</i> (Masi, 1911)	CAN	-	-	-	AB	-	-	-	-	-
<i>C. cyanoideus</i> Burks, 1954	CAN	-	-	-	AB	SK	MB	ON	-	-
Genus <i>Cheiropachus</i> Westwood, 1829										
<i>C. obscuripes</i> Brues, 1910	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	Schedl 1932
<i>C. quadratum</i> (Fabricius, 1787)	CAN	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	-
Genus <i>Chlorocytus</i> Graham, 1956										
<i>C. languriae</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	-	AK	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Burks 1979h
<i>C. rhodobaenii</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Thompson 1958
Genus <i>Coelopisthia</i> Förster, 1856										
<i>C. fumosipennis</i> Gahan 1909	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-
<i>C. suborbicularis</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	-	YT	-	-	-	-	QC	NB	-
Genus <i>Coruna</i> Walker, 1833										
<i>C. clavata</i> Walker, 1833	CAN	AK	-	-	BC	AB	-	MB	ON	OC NB NS -

<b>Genus <i>Cratomus</i> Dalman, 1820</b>	<i>C. leucophthalmus</i> Ashmead, 1888	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	Ashmead 1888	
	<i>C. megacephalus</i> (Fabricius, 1793)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	NS	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Cryptopyrmina</i> Förster, 1856</b>																	
	Neartic review and key – Heydon 1988a																
<b>Genus <i>Cyclogastrella</i> Bukovskii, 1938</b>																	
	<i>C. simplex</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Cyrtogaster</i> Walker, 1833</b>																	
	<i>C. britteni</i> Askev, 1965	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	QC	-	-	-		
	<i>C. capitanea</i> Heydon, 1989	CAN	-	-	NT	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>C. reburna</i> Heydon, 1989	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>C. trypherus</i> (Walker, 1843)	CAN	-	YT	NT	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-		
	<i>C. vulgaris</i> Walker, 1833	CAN	AK	YT	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	NB	NS	LB	NF		
<b>Genus <i>Dibrachys</i> Förster, 1856</b>																	
	<i>D. confusus</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	-	YT	NT	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	-	NB	-	-		
	<i>D. fuscicornis</i> (Walker, 1836)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>D. bians</i> Bouček, 1965	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>D. maculipennis</i> Szelenyi, 1957	CAN	-	-	-	-	AB	SK	-	-	-	-	-	-	Peck 1969		
	<i>D. microgastri</i> (Bouché, 1834)	CAN	AK	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	NF*	Burks 1979h	
	<i>D. relativus</i> Doğanlar, 1987	CAN	-	-	-	-	AB	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Diglochis</i> Förster, 1856</b>																	
	<i>D. occidentalis</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	AK	YT	NT	-	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	-
<b>Genus <i>Dimachus</i> Thomson, 1878</b>																	
	<i>D. cingulum</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rasplus 1989	
<b>Genus <i>Dinarmus</i> Thomson, 1878</b>																	
	<i>D. acutus</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>D. basalis</i> (Rondani, 1877)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Dinotiscus</i> Ghesquière, 1946</b>																	
	<i>D. aponius</i> (Walker, 1848)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-	NS	-	-		
	<i>D. colon</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-	Essig 1926; Schedl 1932	
	<i>D. dendroctoni</i> (Ashmead, 1894)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	AB	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-		
	<i>D. eupterus</i> (Walker, 1836)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	NB	-	NS	-	-	
	<i>D. thomsoni</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	NF	-	
<b>Genus <i>Doganlaria</i> Koçak &amp; Kemal, 2008</b>																	
	<i>D. daphne</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Endomychobius</i> Ashmead, 1896</b>																	
	<i>E. flavipes</i> Ashmead, 1896	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Epipteromalus</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>																	
	<i>E. algonguinensis</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Eulonchetron</i> Graham, 1966</b>																	
	<i>E. torymoides</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	AK	-	NT	-	AB	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	Peck 1951	
<b>Genus <i>Eumacepolus</i> Graham, 1957</b>																	
	<i>E. salicis</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	MB	ON	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Euneura</i> Walker, 1844</b>																	
	<i>E. lachni</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	CAN	-	-	NT	-	BC	AB	-	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	-	NF	-
	<i>E. sopolis</i> (Walker, 1844)	CAN	AK	-	-	-	BC	-	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	-	-	-	
<b>Genus <i>Eurydinoteloides</i> Girault, 1913</b>																	
	<i>E. incerta</i> (Ashmead, 1893)	CAN	-	-	-	-	AB	SK	-	ON	-	-	-	-	-		
	<i>E. perdubia</i> (Girault, 1916)	CAN	-	-	-	-	AB	SK	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Gastracanthus</i> Westwood, 1933</b>																	
	<i>G. conicus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	AK	-	-	-	BC	-	-	MB	ON	QC	-	NS	-	-	
<b>Genus <i>Gbelcia</i> Bouček, 1961</b>																	
	<i>G. cordilurae</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	QC	-	-	-	-	-	Bouček 1993	
<b>Genus <i>Grissellium</i> Bouček, 1993</b>																	
	<i>G. hirtulorum</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	Bouček 1993	
<b>Genus <i>Guolima</i> Heydon, 1994</b>																	
	<i>G. psenophaga</i> Heydon, 1994	CAN	-	-	-	-	BC	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Heydon 1994	
<b>Genus <i>Gyrinophagus</i> Ruschka, 1914</b>																	
	<i>G. aper</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	SK	-	ON	QC	NB	-	-	-		
<b>Genus <i>Habritys</i> Thomson, 1878</b>																	
	<i>H. brevicornis</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	CAN	-	-	NT	-	BC	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-		
	<i>H. latrus</i> Wallace, 1954	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	Burks 1979h	
<b>Genus <i>Hemitrichus</i> Thomson, 1878</b>																	
	<i>H. seniculus</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	ON	QC	-	-	-	-	Burks 1979h	



<i>N. scutellaris</i> (Dodd & Girault, 1915)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Heydon 1989			
<b>Genus <i>Ogloblinisca</i> Hedqvist, 1968</b>				<b>BC</b>	- - -	<b>ON</b>	<b>NB</b>	- - - - -				
<i>O. americana</i> Hedqvist, 1968	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<b>Genus <i>Ottawita</i> Bouček, 1993</b>				<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<i>O. masneri</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<b>Genus <i>Oxysybus</i> Delucchi, 1956</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>QC</b>	- - - - -	Beaulne 1953			
<i>O. acanthocini</i> (Ashmead, 1887)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>SK</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<i>O. facialis</i> (Provancher, 1887)				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>SK</b>	<b>ON QC</b>				
<b>Genus <i>Pachycerepoideus</i> Ashmead, 1904</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -			
<i>P. vindemiae</i> (Rondani, 1875)					- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -			
<b>Genus <i>Pachyneuron</i> Walker, 1833</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	<b>YT NT NU BC AB SK MB ON QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<i>P. albutius</i> Walker, 1843	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	Brown and Clark 1956			
<i>P. altiscuta</i> Howard, 1884				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	
<i>P. aphidis</i> (Bouché, 1834)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	Wylie and Bisdee 1987		
<i>P. californicum</i> Girault, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<i>P. eros</i> Girault, 1917	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Proverbs 1957			
<i>P. formosum</i> Walker, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -				
<i>P. groenlandicum</i> (Holmgren, 1872)	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>GL</b> Baur 2005			
<i>P. validum</i> Waterston, 1923	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Thompson 1958			
<b>Genus <i>Panstenon</i> Walker, 1839</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	- - - - -	Heydon and Bouček 1992	
<i>P. poaphilum</i> Heydon, 1992					- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	- - - - -		
<b>Genus <i>Paracarotomus</i> Ashmead, 1894</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. cephalotes</i> Ashmead, 1894					- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<b>Genus <i>Peridesmia</i> Förster, 1856</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NB</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. discus</i> (Walker, 1835)					- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NB</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<b>Genus <i>Perniphora</i> Ruschka, 1923</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. americana</i> Miller, 1965	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NB</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. robusta</i> Ruschka, 1923	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<b>Genus <i>Platygerrhus</i> Thomson, 1878</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>SK</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -	Burks 1979h	
<i>P. algonquinus</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AK</b>	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979h	
<i>P. americanus</i> Hedqvist, 1968	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. columbianus</i> (Ashmead, 1896)				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<b>Genus <i>Plutothrix</i> Förster, 1856</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. acuminata</i> (Thomson, 1878)				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. ascita</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. ceontalis</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. glabra</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>SK</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. pilosicula</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>YT</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -		
<i>P. smithi</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NT</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. unguitta</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -		
<i>P. unguicella</i> Heydon, 1997	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	<b>QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	Heydon 1997	
<b>Genus <i>Polstonia</i> Heydon, 1988</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	- - - - -	<b>QC NB</b>	- - - - -	Heydon 1988
<i>P. pelagocorypha</i> Heydon, 1988	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NU</b>	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - NS -	- - - - -	
<i>P. quadriplana</i> Heydon, 1988				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>NU</b>	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - NS -	
<b>Genus <i>Psilocera</i> Walker, 1843</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. rufipes</i> (Ashmead, 1896)					- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Psilonotus</i> Walker, 1834</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. achaeus</i> Walker, 1848					- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Psychophagus</i> Mayr, 1904</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	<b>NS</b>	- - - - -	
<i>P. omnivorus</i> (Walker, 1835)					- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -	<b>NS</b>	- - - - -	
<b>Genus <i>Pteromalus</i> Swederus, 1795</b>				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>QC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1881
<i>P. acutiventris</i> (Peck, 1951)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -
<i>P. anthonomi</i> (Ashmead, 1893)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. apum</i> (Retzius, 1783)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -	
<i>P. bedeguaris</i> (Thomson, 1878)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	<b>AB</b>	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON</b>	- - - - -
<i>P. britannicus</i> (Girault, 1926)	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. cassotis</i> Walker, 1847	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>BC</b>	- - - - -	<b>SK</b>	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON QC NB</b>	- - - - -
<i>P. cerealellae</i> (Ashmead, 1902)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AK</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>QC</b>	<b>NB</b>	- - - - -	Burks 1979h
<i>P. coeruleiventris</i> (Ashmead, 1888)	<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AB</b>	- - - - -	<b>MB</b>	<b>ON</b>	- - NS -	
<i>P. cyniphidis</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)				<b>CAN</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	<b>AK</b>	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Viereck 1923

<i>P. egegius</i> Förster, 1841	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Thompson 1958
<i>P. elevatus</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	NB	NS	NF	-
<i>P. euryini</i> Gahan, 1913	CAN	- - - - -	- - - AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1881
<i>P. fuscipes</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1881
<i>P. galliculus</i> Doğanlar, 1980	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. grisellii</i> Gibson 2013	CAN	- - - - -	- YT	- - - - -	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. melanicus</i> (Provancher, 1881)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1881
<i>P. microps</i> (Graham, 1969)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979h
<i>P. onerata</i> Fitch, 1859	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. phycidis</i> (Ashmead, 1898)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC SK	- - ON QC NB	PE NS	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. platyphilus</i> Walker, 1874	CAN	- - - - -	- YT	- - - - -	- - ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. puparium</i> (Linnaeus, 1758)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC AB	SK MB ON QC NB	- NS	- NF	- - - - -	Beaulne 1940	
<i>P. rosae</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Peck 1951
<i>P. semotus</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. sequester</i> Walker, 1835	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- AB	SK MB ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>P. thyridopterigis</i> Howard, 1897	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Waddell 1952
<i>P. venustus</i> Statz, 1938	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	SK MB ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Rhaphitelus</b> Walker, 1934	CAN	- - - - -	- BC AB	SK MB ON QC	- NS	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>R. maculatus</i> Walker, 1934	CAN	- - - - -	- BC AB	SK MB ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Rhopalicus</b> Förster, 1856	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Provancher 1888
<i>R. pallipes</i> Provancher, 1888	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - MB ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>R. pulchripennis</i> (Crawford, 1912)	CAN	- - - - -	- BC	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Bright 1996, Langor and Raske 1988
<i>R. tutela</i> (Walker, 1836)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Roptrocerus</b> Ratzeburg, 1848	CAN	- - - - -	- BC AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>R. brevicornis</i> Thomson, 1878	CAN	- - - - -	- AK NT	BC AB	MB ON QC NB	- NS	- NF	- - - - -	Bright 1996, Langor and Raske 1988
<i>R. xylophagorum</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - - - -	ON QC NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Sceptrotelys</b> Graham, 1956	CAN	- - - - -	- BC	AB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. deione</i> (Walker, 1839)	CAN	- - - - -	- BC	SK	ON QC	PE NS	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. grandiclavata</i> (Walker, 1835)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. parviclavata</i> Graham, 1969	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	NS	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Schizomotus</b> Ratzeburg, 1852	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. latus</i> (Walker, 1835)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Thompson 1958
<i>S. rotundiventris</i> (Girault, 1917)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. sieboldi</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- SK	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Sisyridivora</b> Gahan, 1951	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. cavigena</i> Gahan, 1951	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Spaniopus</b> Walker, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	NS	- - - - -	Gahan 1933
<i>S. dissimilis</i> Walker, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Sphegigaster</b> Spinola, 1811	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	SK MB ON	- NB	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. aurata</i> (Ashmead, 1904)	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	SK	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. conchyliatus</i> Heydon, 1988	CAN	- - - - -	- NT	- - - - -	ON QC	- - NS	- - - - -	Heydon and LaBerge 1988	
<i>S. cracentis</i> Heydon & LaBerge, 1988	CAN	- - - - -	- BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. euryepomis</i> Heydon & LaBerge, 1988	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. griseylla</i> Heydon, 1992	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. pallicornis</i> (Spinola, 1808)	CAN	- - - - -	- - BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	McLeod 1954
<i>S. salicinus</i> Heydon & LaBerge, 1988	CAN	- - - - -	- NT	- - AB	- ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Stenetra</b> Masi, 1931	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. miyazakii</i> Tselikh & Burks, 2020	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Stenomalina</b> Ghesquière, 1946	CAN	- - - - -	- BC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. gracilis</i> (Walker, 1934)	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Stinoplus</b> Thomson, 1878	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	SK	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. etearchus</i> (Walker, 1848)	CAN	- - - - -	- YT	- - AB	MB ON QC NB	- NS	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Syntomopus</b> Walker, 1833	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	Burks 1979h
<i>S. americanus</i> Ashmead, 1895	CAN	- - - - -	- - AB	SK	ON	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<b>Genus Systellogaster</b> Gahan, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. ovivora</i> Gahan, 1917	CAN	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	ON QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>S. Tomicobia</i> Ashmead, 1899	CAN	- - - - -	- BC AB SK	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	
<i>T. tibialis</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	- - - - -	- BC AB SK	- - - - -	QC	- - - - -	- - - - -	- - - - -	

**Genus *Toxemua* Walker, 1833**

<i>T. aciculare</i> Heydon, 1988	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—	—	—
<i>T. aquilonium</i> Heydon, 1988	CAN	AK	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	Heydon and Grissell 1988

*T. gerra* Heydon, 1988*T. inopinum* Heydon, 1988**Genus *Toxemelloides* Girault, 1913**

<i>T. cavigena</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
---------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Trichomalopsis* Crawford, 1913**

<i>T. americana</i> (Gahan, 1933)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	SK	MB	—	NB	PE	NS	—	—	—
<i>T. dubia</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	—	YT	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>T. fucicola</i> (Walker, 1835)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	GL	Baur 2005
<i>T. hemiptera</i> (Walker, 1835)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	—	NB	—	NS	—	—
<i>T. peregrina</i> (Graham, 1969)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	Burks 1979h
<i>T. sarcophagae</i> (Gahan, 1914)	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	SK	MB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>T. subapterus</i> (Riley, 1885)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	—	—	Fletcher 1890
<i>T. tachinæ</i> (Gahan, 1917)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	Gibson and Floate 2001
<i>T. viridascens</i> (Walsh, 1861)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	NS	—

**Genus *Trichomalus* Thomson, 1878**

<i>T. lucidus</i> (Walker, 1835)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>T. perfectus</i> (Walker, 1835)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—

**Genus *Trimeronicus* Gahan, 1914**

<i>T. maculatus</i> Gahan, 1914	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
---------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Tritneptis* Girault, 1908**

<i>T. affinis</i> (Nees, 1834)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Graham 1969
<i>T. diprionis</i> Gahan, 1938	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—
<i>T. hemerocampae</i> Girault, 1908	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	—	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	NS	—	Burks 1979h
<i>T. klugii</i> (Ratzeburg, 1844)	CAN	AK	—	—	—	BC	—	—	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	—	AK-Richmond et al. 1995; SK-Baird 1949; MB-Baird 1948; NB,NS-Peck 1963

*T. scutellata* (Muesebeck, 1927)**Genus *Urolepis* Walker, 1846**

World review – Gibson 2000	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>U. maritima</i> (Walker, 1834)	CAN	AK	—	—	—	AB	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	Gibson 2000
<i>U. rufipes</i> (Ashmead, 1896)	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	MB	ON	—	NB	PE	—	Noronha et al. 2007

**Genus *Vrestovia* Bouček, 1961**

<i>V. brevior</i> Bouček, 1993	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	—	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	---	----	----	----	---	---	---

**Genus *Xiphidiophagus* Ferrière, 1952**

<i>X. meyerinckii</i> (Ratzeburg, 1848)	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—
---	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	---	---	---	---	---	---

**Genus *Zdenekiana* Huggert, 1976**

<i>Z. squama</i> Huggert, 1979	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	QC	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
--------------------------------	-----	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

**SUBFAMILY SPALANGIINAE**

New World revision – Gibson 2009	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<b>Genus <i>Spalangia</i> Latreille, 1805</b>	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—
<i>S. alyxia</i> Gibson, 2009	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	Gibson 2009
<i>S. cameroni</i> Perkins, 1910	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	—	NB	PE	—	Gibson 2009
<i>S. drosophilae</i> Ashmead, 1887	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	MB	ON	QC	—	NS	—	Burks 1979h
<i>S. endius</i> Walker, 1839	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—
<i>S. erythromera</i> Förster, 1850	CAN	AK	—	—	—	BC	AB	SK	MB	ON	QC	NB	PE	—	—
<i>S. gemina</i> Bouček, 1963	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>S. haematobiae</i> Ashmead, 1894	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	—	—
<i>S. nigra</i> Latreille, 1805	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	—	—	—
<i>S. nigroaenea</i> Curtis, 1839	CAN	—	—	—	—	BC	AB	—	—	ON	—	NB	—	—	BC,NB-Burks 1979h; AB-Gibson 2009
<i>S. nigroides</i> Gibson, 2009	CAN	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	ON	QC	—	—	—	—	Gibson 2009
<i>S. subpunctata</i> Förster, 1850	CAN	—	—	—	—	AB	—	—	ON	QC	NB	PE	—	—	Gibson 2009

**SUBFAMILY UNDETERMINED****Genus *Eriestus* Crawford, 1910***E. winnemana* Crawford, 1910 CAN - - - - - SK MB ON QC - - - - -**FAMILY SIGNIPHORIDAE**

Nearctic generic keys – Woolley 1988, 1990, 1997b; Nearctic catalogue – Gordh 1979b

**Genus *Signiphora* Ashmead, 1880**Key to species groups – Woolley 1988, *S. flavopalliata* species group – Woolley and Dal Molin 2017*S. pulchra* Girault, 1913 CAN - - - - - - - - ON - - - - - - -**FAMILY TETRACAMPIDAE**

Nearctic key to genera – Bouček 1993; Nearctic generic key – Bouček 1997b; World catalogue – Bouček 1958

**SUBFAMILY PLATYNOCHEILINAE****Genus *Platynocheilus* Westwood, 1837**

Holarctic key – Bouček 1993

*P. aeneus* Bouček, 1993 CAN - - - - - AB - - ON - - - - - - -**SUBFAMILY TETRACAMPINAE****Genus *Dipriocampe* Bouček, 1957**

World key – Ferrière 1935

*D. diprioni* (Ferrière, 1935) CAN - - - - - - - - - ON QC NB - - - - - - - Baird 1938**Genus *Epiclerus* Haliday, 1844**

New World revision – Yoshimoto 1978

*E. acutus* Bouček, 1993 CAN - - - - - - - - - ON QC - - - - - - -*E. nearcticus* Yoshimoto, 1978 CAN - - - - - - - - - ON QC - - - - - - -**FAMILY TORYMIDAE**

Nearctic generic key – Grissell 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Grissell 1979; world catalogue and key to bee parasitoids – Grissell 2007; family group reclassification – Janšta et al. 2018

**SUBFAMILY GLYPHOMERINAE****Genus *Glyphomerus* Förster, 1856***G. stigma* (Fabricius, 1793) CAN AK YT NT - BC AB SK MB ON QC - - - - - - - Provancher 1881**SUBFAMILY MICRODONTOMERINAE****Genus *Eridontomerus* Crawford, 1907***E. biroi* Ruschka, 1923 CAN - - - - - AB - - ON - - - - - - - Janšta et al. 2018**Genus *Idiomacromerus* Crawford, 1914***I. perplexus* (Gahan, 1914) CAN - - - - - AB - - - - - - - Richards and Hanna 1982*I. terebrator* (Masi, 1916) CAN - - - - - - - - - ON - - - - - - -**Genus *Microdontomerus* Crawford, 1907***M. anthonomi* (Crawford, 1907) CAN - - - - - BC - - - - - - - - - - - - -**SUBFAMILY MONODONTOMERINAE****Genus *Monodontomerus* Westwood, 1833**

New World revision – Grissell 2000; World revision – Gahan 1941

*M. aeneus* (Fonscolombe, 1832) CAN - - - - - BC - - - ON - - - - - - - - -*M. aereus* Walker, 1834 CAN - - - - - - - - - - - NS - - - - - - -*M. bakeri* Gahan, 1941 CAN - - - - - BC AB - - - - - - - - - - - - - Grissell 1995*M. dentipes* (Dalman, 1820) CAN - - - - - - - - - MB ON QC NB - - - - - - - Baird 1941; Baird 1938*M. mandibularis* Gahan, 1941 CAN - - - - - - - - - SK - - QC - - - - - - -*M. menticle* Grissell, 2000 CAN - - - - - - - - - AB - - - - - - - - - - -*M. minor* (Ratzeburg, 1848) CAN - - - - - BC - - - ON - - NB - - - - - - - Coppel 1951*M. montivagus* Ashmead, 1890 CAN - - - - - BC AB SK MB ON QC - - - - - - -*M. obscurus* Westwood, 1833 CAN - - - - - AB - - ON - - - - - - - - - - Hobbs 1968*M. osmiae* Kamijo, 1963 CAN - - - - - BC - - - - - - - - - - - - -*M. parkeri* Grissell, 2000 CAN - - - - - AB - - - - - - - - - - - - -*M. torchioi* Grissell, 2000 CAN - - - - - BC - - - - QC - - - - - - -*M. viridiscapus* Gahan, 1941 CAN - - - - - BC - - - - - - - - - - - - - Grissell 2000**Genus *Zaglyptionotus* Crawford, 1914***Z. mississippiensis* Breland, 1938 CAN - - - - - AB SK - - - - - - - - - Sharkey et al. 1987**Genus *Zdenekius* Grissell, 1993**

Nearctic revision – Grissell (1993)

*Z. smithi* Grissell, 1993 CAN - - - - - - - - - ON QC NB - - - - - - - Grissell 1993**SUBFAMILY TORYMINAE****Genus *Diomorus* Walker, 1834***D. viridis* (Provancher, 1887) CAN - - - - - - - - - QC - - - - - - - Provancher 1887**Genus *Pseudotorymus* Masi, 1921***P. lazulellus* (Ashmead, 1890) CAN - - - - - BC AB - - ON QC NB PE NS - NF -

## Genus *Torymus* Dalman, 1820

Holarctic partial key – Grissell et al. 2004; updated key to *T. fullaway* species group – Grissell 1992; western Nearctic revision – Grissell 1976; Nearctic review – Huber 1927

---

## FAMILY TRICHOGRAMMATIDAE

---

New World generic review – Pinto 2006; Nearctic generic key – Pinto 1997; Nearctic catalogue – Burks 1979i.

## SUBFAMILY OLIGOSITINAE

**Genus *Aphelinoidea* Girault, 1911**

Review of Palaearctic species including *A. neomexicana* Girault, 1915 – Triapitsyn 2018

---

SUBFAMILY TRICHOGRAMMATINAEGenus *Hydrophyllita* Ghesquière, 1946

Key to species – Querino and Pinto 2007

<i>H. aquivolans</i> (Matheson & Crosby, 1912)	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – –
--	-----	------------------------	---------------------

Genus *Pintoa* Viggiani, 1988

<i>P. nearctica</i> Viggiani, 1988	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON QC	– – – – – – – – – – Viggiani 1988; Pinto 2006
------------------------------------	-----	---------------------------	--

Genus *Soikiella* Novicki, 1934

World key – Velten and Pinto 1990

<i>S. occidentalis</i> Velten & Pinto, 1990	CAN	– – – – BC AB	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 2006
---	-----	---------------	--------------------------------

Genus *Trichogramma* Westwood, 1833

Nearctic revision and key – Pinto 1999

<i>T. acutovirilia</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – QC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. alpha</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – MB ON QC	– PE – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. arcanum</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – –
<i>T. aurosum</i> Sugonjaev & Sorokina, 1976	CAN AK	– – – BC AB	– ON QC – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. ballmeri</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – AB	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. brassicae</i> Bezdenko, 1968	CAN	– – – – – – AB	– QC – – – – – – Yu and Byers 1994
<i>T. canadense</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON QC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. deion</i> Pinto & Oatman, 1986	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. evanescens</i> Westwood, 1833	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – QC – – – – Fournier and Boivin 2000
<i>T. exiguum</i> Pinto & Platner, 1978	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – QC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. fasciatum</i> (Perkins, 1912)	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. inyoense</i> Pinto & Oatman, 1985	CAN AK	– – – – – – SK	– ON QC NB – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. japonicum</i> Ashmead, 1904	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. julianoi</i> Platner & Oatman, 1981	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. marylandense</i> Thorpe, 1982	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. minutum</i> Riley, 1871	CAN AK	– – – BC	– MB ON QC NB – NS – – Torgersen 1970; Pinto 1999
<i>T. nemesis</i> Pinto, 1999	CAN	– – – – – – MB	– QC – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. nomalaki</i> Pinto & Oatman, 1985	CAN	– – – – – – AB	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. parkeri</i> Nagarkatti, 1975	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – ON – NB – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. pintoi</i> Voegeli, 1982	CAN	– – – – – – YT NT	– BC AB – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. platneri</i> Nagarkatti, 1975	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. pretiosum</i> Riley, 1879	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – ON QC – – NS – – Fournier and Boivin 2000; Neil and Specht 1990
<i>T. retorridum</i> (Girault, 1911)	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – MB ON – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. semblidis</i> (Aurivillius, 1898)	CAN AK	– – – – – – BC AB	– – MB ON – – – – – – Pinto 1999
<i>T. sibiricum</i> Sorokina, 1980	CAN	– – – – – – BC	– – – – – – – – – – Pinto 1999
Genus <i>Trichogrammatomyia</i> Girault, 1916			
<i>T. tortricis</i> Girault, 1916	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON QC NB	– – – – – – – – – – Girault 1916; Peck 1951

---

## SUPERFAMILY MYMAROMMATOIDEA

## FAMILY MYMAROMMATIDAE

World generic key – Gibson et al. 2007

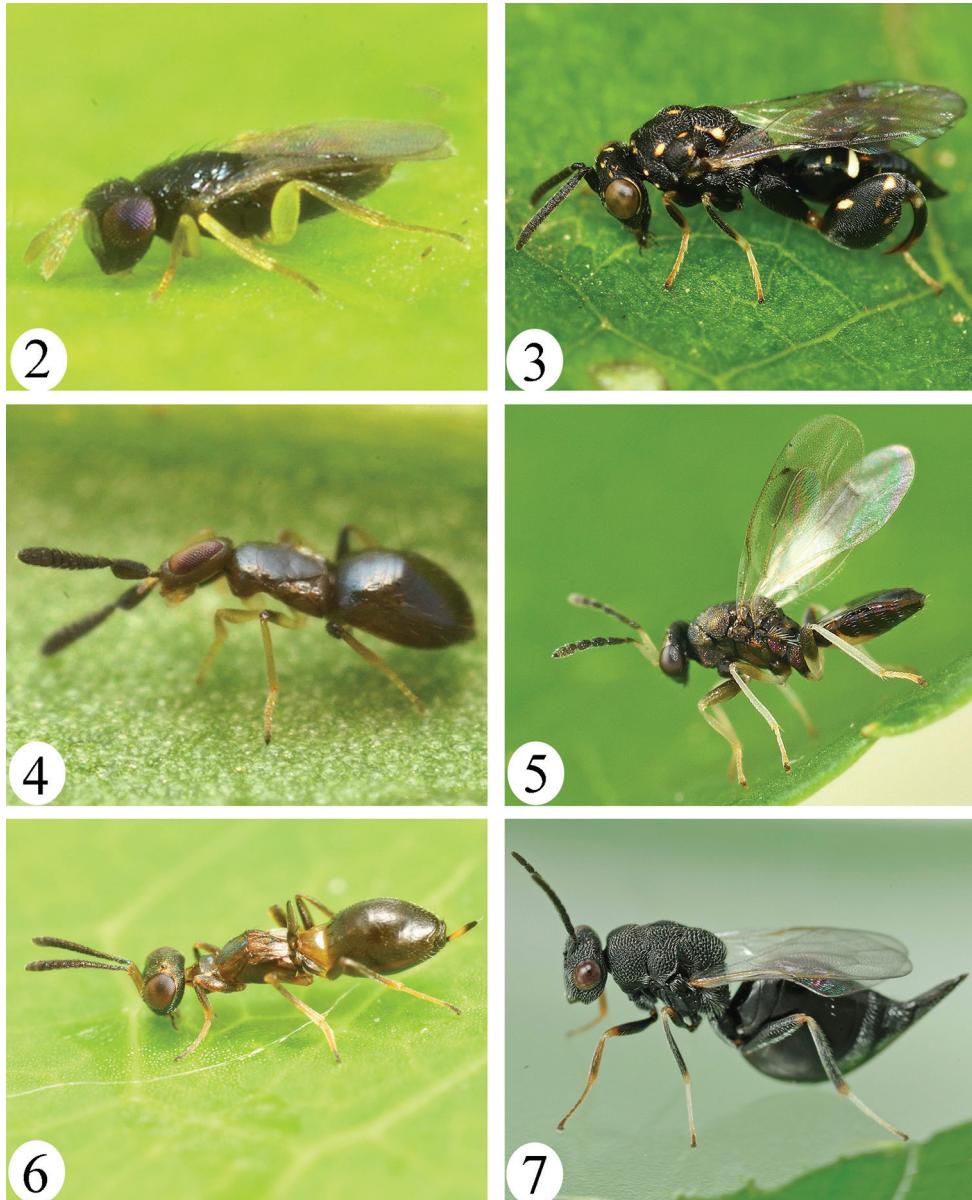
Genus *Mymaromella* Girault, 1931

World species key – Huber et al. 2008

<i>M. pala</i> Huber & Gibson, 2008	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON	– – – – – – – – – –
<i>M. palella</i> Huber & Gibson, 2008	CAN	– – – – – – – – – – ON QC NB	– – – – – – – – – –

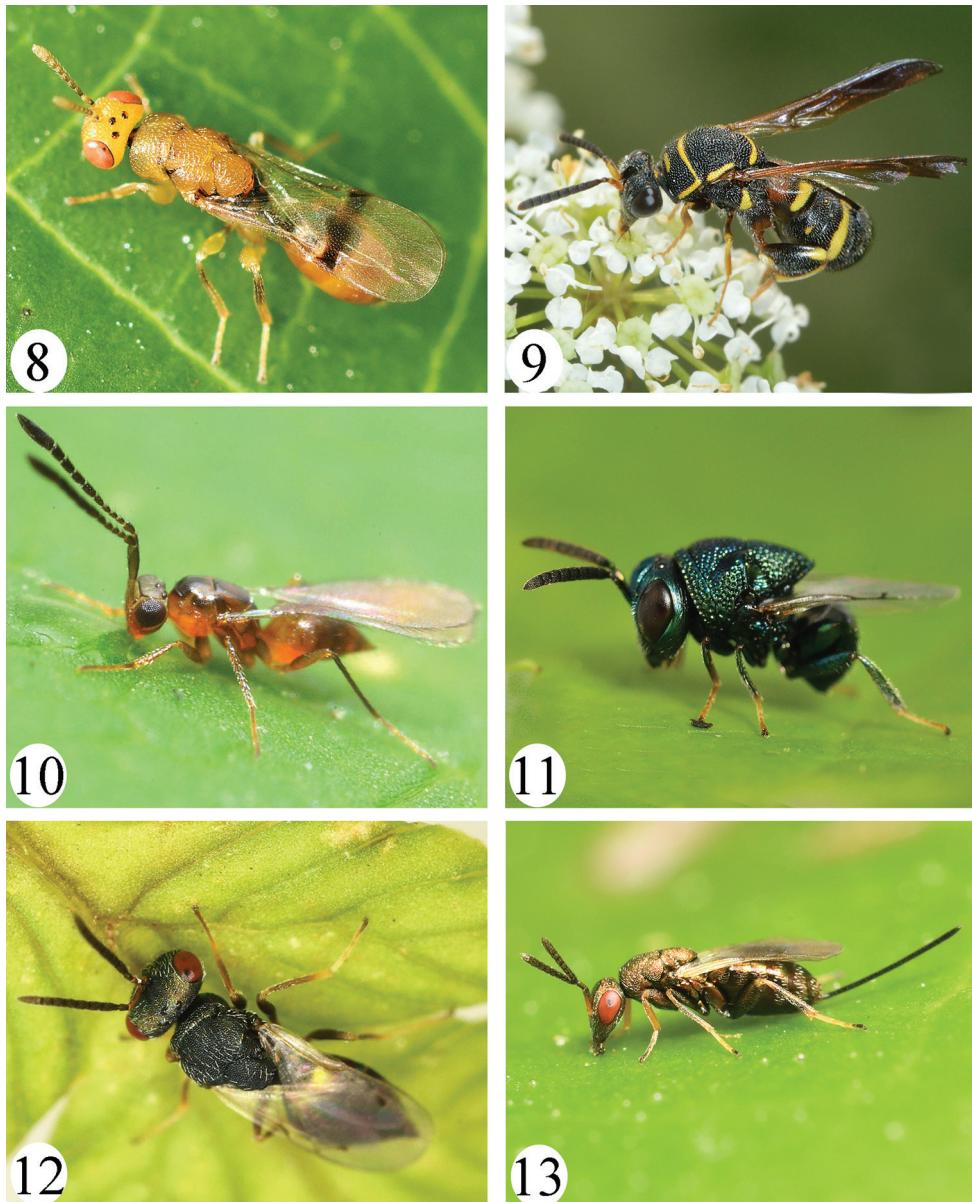
---

Based on sequencing of the DNA barcode region of cytochrome oxidase I (*COI*) and using the Barcode Index Number (BIN) criterion of Ratnasingham and Hebert (2013) that 2% sequence divergence is indicative of species differences, Bennett et al. (2019) estimated that there are 3301 species of Chalcidoidea from Canada in the Barcode of Life Data System (BOLD) database (Ratnasingham



**Figures 2–7.** **2** *Aphelinus* sp. (Aphelinidae), Clear Creek, ON **3** *Conura* sp. (Chalcididae), near St. Williams, ON **4** *Anusia nasicornis* (Encyrtidae), near Marmora, ON. This is the most recent record of an Old World genus and species in the New World, identified by J. Noyes in October, 2019 **5** *Eulophus* sp. (Eulophidae), Fergus, ON **6** *Eupelmus messene* (Eupelmidae) drinking from a water droplet, Forks of the Credit Provincial Park, ON. Until recently, misidentified as the common, polyphagous species *E. vesicularis*; the latter now recorded only from the Old World **7** *Eurytoma gigantea* (Eurytomidae), Fergus, ON. Photos courtesy of S. Marshall.

and Hebert 2007). This represents 2.7 times the number of recorded named species of Chalcidoidea in Canada. These BINs have not yet been reconciled against the names in the checklist so the percent congruence is unknown, but it illus-



**Figures 8–13.** 8 *Sycophila* sp. (Eurytomidae), near Elora, ON 9 *Leucospis affinis* (Leucospidae) sipping nectar, Ojibway Prairie, ON 10 *Lymaenon* sp. (Mymaridae) drinking from a water droplet, Fergus, ON 11 *Perilampus hyalinus* (Perilampidae), Cedar Creek, ON 12 unidentified genus (Pteromalidae), Belwood, ON 13 *Idiomacromerus* sp. (Torymidae), Ojibway Prairie, ON. Photos courtesy of S. Marshall.

brates that there are many unrecorded species. The comparison of *COI* sequences from unidentified specimens against those of named species in such databases as BOLD will certainly help to reveal yet more species to add to the checklist, e.g., *Anastatus redivvii* (Howard) (Eupelmidae), a recent, accidentally introduced parasi-

toid of the major pest *Halyomorpha halys* Stål (Hemiptera: Pentatomidae) (Gariepy and Talamas 2019).

Compared to Canada, the number of species of Chalcidoidea recorded from Alaska and Greenland is far lower (113 species in 58 genera in 10 families from Alaska and 26 described species in 22 genera in 4 families from Greenland) (Tables 1, 2). The summary of the entomofauna of Greenland (Böcher et al. 2015) included records from six chalcidoid families, but specimens of Aphelinidae and Trichogrammatidae were only identified to genus, and so are not included in our checklist. Relative to Canada, the smaller land masses and more northerly latitudes of Alaska and Greenland definitely contribute to lower species richness, but it is also probable that the numbers are lower than expected because of relatively poor sampling in Alaska and Greenland (as well as in the three Canadian territories, NT, NU and YT). In addition, one species of Chalcidoidea, *Pteromalus elevatus* (Walker, 1834) (Pteromalidae) has been recorded from the French Overseas Collectivity of Saint Pierre and Miquelon Islands (Gargominy et al. 2020). This record is derived from an online database and specimens have not been examined, but this species has been recorded previously from NB, NS and NL (Hoebke and Wheeler 1996).

Two species of Mymaromatoidea are recorded, one known only from Ontario, and one from Ontario, Quebec and New Brunswick (see bottom of Table 2). The latter species (*Mymaromella pala* Huber and Gibson) has also been collected from Montana, USA (Hatten et al. 2011), so it is likely that future collecting in central and western Canada will reveal its presence there as well. This further illustrates the work still needed to obtain reliable records of the species and their distributions in Canada and the rest of North America.

In terms of species richness by distributional area, the political region with the highest recorded number of species of Chalcidoidea is Ontario (852, 68.4% of 1246 species), followed by Quebec (566, 45.4%) and British Columbia (440, 35.3%) (Fig. 1 and Table 1). The greater relative species richness in these areas is certainly strongly influenced by higher sampling effort compared to more northern or central regions (Langor 2019). Despite this bias, higher species diversity is expected in these three provinces relative to most other regions because of the higher number of ecozones and habitats, compared to more northern areas (Scudder 1979).

In total, 235 new species records of Chalcidoidea are reported for Canada, which represents 19.4% of the total number of described species recorded. The number of new Canadian species records by family is shown in Table 1 (in parentheses following the Canada totals). The checklist includes 53 new generic records for Canada (those for which the only Canadian records are shown in boldface in Table 2). All families in our checklist were previously recorded from Canada, although some, like Azotidae (see Heraty et al. 2013) and Megastigmidae (see Janšta et al. 2018), were not recognized as families in previous catalogues (e.g., chapters in Krombein et al. 1979), whereas some other previously recognized families have been subsumed within others, e.g., Elasmidae is now classified as part of Eulophidae (Gauthier et al. 2000). For Alaska, there were 41 new species records (36.3% of the total), 22 new generic records and the families Chalcididae and Eurytomidae are also newly recorded. There were no new records for Greenland.

The distributions given by province and territory for Canada, the state of Alaska for USA, and Greenland must be accepted with caution. Records taken from the literature, particularly pre-1980 records, could be based on misidentifications because of the difficulty in identifying all taxa reliably to species when fewer workable species keys existed. Although Yoshimoto (1984) provided a key to the families and some subfamilies of Chalcidoidea from Canada, a comprehensive key to the genera of the Nearctic region did not exist prior to 1997 (Gibson et al. 1997). The superfamily is so diverse and speciose, even in the relatively cold, mid-to-high latitude region encompassed by our checklist, that the relatively few authorities available, in the past or now, simply could not correctly identify every specimen encountered. In preparing our checklist, there was no time or sufficient expertise for exhaustive study of all specimens from various localities in Canada and comparison with previously identified CNC specimens, which may or may not have been authoritatively and correctly identified in the first place. As often occurs, cataloguing efforts greatly outpace production of taxonomic revisions, including comparative descriptions and comprehensive identification keys to genera or species. Yet, once published, past identifications are the basis of the names and distributions presented in our checklist and had to be included even if some are wrong. Nevertheless, this checklist is our best summary of the current state of knowledge. It provides baseline data for future studies on the taxonomy, natural history and distribution of chalcidoids and will be useful to more applied fields such as the biological control of insect pests.

## Acknowledgements

We gratefully acknowledge the willingness of J.B. Woolley (retired, Texas A&M University, College Station, TX, USA), J.S. Noyes (retired, Natural History Museum, London, UK), C. Hansson (retired, University of Lund, Lund, Sweden), P. Janšta (Charles University, Prague, Czech Republic), and M. Mitroiu (Alexandru Ioan Cuza University, Iași, Romania) for reviewing the species lists for *Aphelinus* Dalman, Signiphoridae, Encyrtidae, Eulophidae, Torymidae and Pteromalidae, respectively, and making corrections. The hard work of R. Fairchild who compiled the original working list of names based on specimens of Chalcidoidea in the CNC, many summer students, D. Barnes (retired, AAFC Ottawa), E. Maw (retired, AAFC Ottawa) and a contract worker, S. Juneja, who helped compile data from the literature and UCD over the past decade, is greatly appreciated. Many thanks go to A. Bass (AAFC) for checking data and references, and transforming and uploading the dataset to GBIF. Thanks also go to M. Buck (PMAE) and C. Sheffield (RSKM) for providing new records. S. Triapitsyn (University of California, Riverside, USA) and L. Fusu (Universitatea Alexandru Ioan Cuza, Iași, Romania) are thanked for reviewing the manuscript and providing useful comments. H. Savina (Toulouse) provided helpful advice regarding accessing the TAXREF database. Finally, S. Marshall (retired, University of Guelph, Canada) is acknowledged and greatly thanked for providing the 12 photographs of live specimens.

## References

- Andrews RJ, Geitslinger NJ (1969) Parasites of the larch casebearer *Coleophora laricella* (Hbn.), in British Columbia (Lepidoptera – Coleophoridae). Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 66: 50–51. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47092799>
- Annecke DP, Doult RL (1961) The genera of the Mymaridae Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea. Union of South Africa Department of Agriculture Entomology Memoirs 5: 1–71.
- Argaman Q (1990) A synopsis of *Perilampus* Latreille with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae), I. Acta Zoologica Hungarica 36: 189–263. <http://real-j.mtak.hu/4315/>
- Argaman Q (1991) A synopsis of *Perilampus* Latreille with descriptions of new genera and species (Hymenoptera: Perilampidae), II. Acta Zoologica Hungarica 37: 1–19. <http://real-j.mtak.hu/4316/>
- Armstrong T (1936 [1935]) Two parasites of the white apple leafhopper (*Typhlocyba pomaria* McA.). Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 66: 16–31. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43449140>
- Arthur AP (1962) A skipper, *Thymelicus lineola* (Ochs.) (Lepidoptera: Hesperiidae) and its parasites in Ontario. The Canadian Entomologist 94: 1082–1089. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent941082-10>
- Ashmead WH (1887) Studies on the North American Chalcididae, with descriptions of new species, chiefly from Florida. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 14: 183–203. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076489>
- Ashmead WH (1888) Descriptions of some new North American Chalcididae. The Canadian Entomologist 20: 101–107. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent20101-6>
- Ashmead WH (1894) Description of new parasitic Hymenoptera. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 21: 318–344. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7510478>
- Ashmead WH (1900) On the genera of the chalcid-flies belonging to the subfamily Encyrtinae. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 22: 323–412. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.22-1202.323>
- Ashmead WH (1902) Papers from the Harriman Alaska expedition. XXVIII. Hymenoptera. Proceedings of the Washington Academy of Sciences 4: 117–274. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.part.18572>
- Askew RR (1971) Parasitic Insects. Heinemann, London, 316 pp.
- Baird AB (1938) Summary of insect parasites and predators liberated in Canada. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 16: 77–154.
- Baird AB (1939) Summary of parasite liberations in Canada during 1938. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 17: 102–128.
- Baird AB (1940) Summary of parasites and predators liberated in Canada and Newfoundland 1939. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 18(1): 94–126.
- Baird AB (1941) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada and Newfoundland in 1940. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 19(1): 94–125.
- Baird AB (1942) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1941. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 20(1): 112–135.

- Baird AB (1946) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1945. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 24(1): 134–152.
- Baird AB (1947) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1946. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 25(3) Supplement: 180–201.
- Baird AB (1948) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1948. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 26(8): 280–297.
- Baird AB (1949) Summary of parasite and predator liberations in Canada in 1948. The Canadian Insect Pest Review 27(8): 266–289.
- Balduf WV (1932) Revision of the chalcid flies of the tribe Decatomini (Eurytomidae) in American north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 79: 1–95. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.79-2894.1>
- Baker AJ, Heraty JM (2020) The New World ant parasitoid genus *Orasema* (Hymenoptera: Eucharitidae). Zootaxa 4888(1): 1–84. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4888.1.1>
- Baur H (2005) A review of the Eulophidae and Pteromalidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of Greenland. Acta Societatis Zoologicae Bohemoslovenicae 69: 23–34.
- Beaulne JI (1935) The asparagus beetles. Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 27: 57–60.
- Beaulne JI (1940) Notes on some recent additions to the insect collections of the Quebec Plant Protection Service. The Canadian Entomologist 72: 61–62. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent7261-3>
- Beaulne JI (1949) Notes sur quelques prédateurs et parasites d'importance économique. Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 30: 206–209.
- Beaulne JI (1953) Amis et ennemis des cultures. Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 32–33: 194–197.
- Belokobylskij SA, Samartsev KG, Il'inskaya AS [Eds] (2019) Annotated catalogue of the Hymenoptera of Russia. Volume II, Apocrita: Parasitica. Proceedings of the Zoological Institute of the Russian Academy of Sciences Supplement 8: 1–594. <https://doi.org/10.31610/trudyzin/2019.supl.8.5>
- Bendel-Janssen M (1977) Zur Biologie, Ökologie und Ethologie der Chalcidoidea (Hym.). Mitteilungen aus der Biologischen Bundesanstalt für Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Berlin-Dahlem 176: 1–163. <https://ojs.openagrar.de/index.php/MittBBA/issue/view/506>
- Bennett AMR (2021a) Checklists of the Hymenoptera of Canada, Alaska and Greenland – Introduction. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 82: 1–19. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.82.60054>
- Bennett AMR (2021b) Checklist of the Hymenoptera of Canada, Alaska and Greenland. Agriculture and Agri-Food Canada. Checklist dataset. <https://doi.org/10.5886/4piso5> [accessed via [GBIF.org](#) on 12 March 2021]
- Bennett AMR, Sheffield CS, deWaard JM (2019) Hymenoptera of Canada. ZooKeys 819: 311–360. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.819.28510>
- Blatt SE, Knox DA, Harmsen R (2000) Apple or cherry? Host selection quandary for the eastern tent caterpillar. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 131: 123–131. [https://www.entsocont.ca/uploads/3/0/2/6/30266933/131\\_123\\_131.pdf](https://www.entsocont.ca/uploads/3/0/2/6/30266933/131_123_131.pdf)
- Böcher J, Kristensen NP, Pape T, Vilhelmsen L [Eds] (2015) The Greenland Entomofauna: An Identification Manual of Insects, Spiders and Their Allies. Brill, Leiden, 881 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004261051>

- Bouček Z (1958) Revision der europäischen Tetracampidae (Hym. Chalcidoidea) mit einem Katalog der Arten der Welt. *Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae* 32: 41–90.
- Bouček Z (1974) A revision of the Leucospidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of the world. *Bulletin of the British Museum of Natural History, Entomology Supplement* 23: 1–241.  
<https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40961205>
- Bouček Z (1978) A generic key to Perilampinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with a revision of *Krombeinius* n. gen. and *Euperilampus* Walker. *Insect Systematics & Evolution* 9: 299–307. <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631278X00340>
- Bouček Z (1992) The New World genera of Chalcididae (Hymenoptera). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 53: 49–117.
- Bouček Z (1993) New taxa of North American Pteromalidae and Tetracampidae (Hymenoptera), with notes. *Journal of Natural History* 27: 1239–1313. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939300770741>
- Bouček Z (1997a) Chapter 13: Leucospidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 496–498. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Bouček Z, Heydon SL (1997) Chapter 20: Tetracampidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). National Research Council, Ottawa, 705–707. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Bouček Z, Halstead JA (1997) Chapter 6: Chalcididae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 151–164. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Bouček Z, Heydon SL (1997) Chapter 17: Pteromalidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 541–692. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Boyce HR (1939) A note on parasitism of the leaf miner, *Agromyza melampyga* Loew. *The Canadian Entomologist* 71(12): 267–267. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent71267a-12>
- Boyce HR (1948 [1947]) Parasites of the Comstock mealybug in Ontario. *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 78: 68–70. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43442328>
- Bright DE (1996) Notes on native parasitoids and predators of the larger pine shoot beetle, *Tomicus piniperda* (Linnaeus) in the Niagara region of Canada (Coleoptera: Scolytidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 127: 57–62. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43453997>
- Brittain WH (1917) Notes of two species of tree-hoppers (Membracidae) ovipositing in the apple. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Nova Scotia* 2: 34–39. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27862729>
- Brodie W (1894) Canadian galls and their occupants. *Biological Review of Ontario* 1: 44–46. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/39457394>
- Brodie W (1909) Galls found in the vicinity of Toronto – No. 4. *The Canadian Entomologist* 41: 249–252. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent41249-8>

- Brown NR, Clark RC (1956) Studies of predators of the basalm woolly aphid, *Adelges piceae* (Ratz.) (Homoptera: Adelgidae) II. An annotated list of the predators associated with the basalm woolly aphid in eastern Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 88: 678–683. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88678-12>
- Buckell ER (1928) Notes on the life history and habits of *Melittobia chalybii* Ashmead (Chalcidoidea: Elachertidae). The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 5: 14–22. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/53413749>
- Bugbee RE (1951) New and described parasites of the genus *Eurytoma* Illiger from rose galls caused by species of the cynipid genus *Diplolepis* Geoffrey (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 44: 213–261. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/44.2.213>
- Bugbee RE (1958) A new species of *Eurytoma* Illiger, parasitic on the nantucket pine moth, *Rhyacionia frustrana* (Comstock) and the European pine shoot moth, *R. buoliana* (Schiffermuller) (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae; Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 31: 197–200. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25082295>
- Bugbee RE (1967) Revision of chalcid wasps of the genus *Eurytoma* in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 118: 433–552. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.118-3533.433>
- Bugbee RE (1970) Descriptions of two new species from *Euura* galls and redescriptions of three Ashmead species of the genus *Eurytoma* (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 63: 433–437. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/63.2.433>
- Bugbee RE (1975) New species of the genus *Eurytoma* (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) from galls on *Rubus* and *Chrysanthemum*. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 48: 580–584. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25078490>
- Buhl PN (1997) Microhymenoptera from Zackenberg, north east Greenland: (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Cynipoidea and Ceraphronoidea). Entomologiske Meddelelser 65: 161–164.
- Burden DJ, Hart ER (1994) Parasitoids associated with *Chionaspis pinifoliae* and *Chionaspis heterophyllae* (Homoptera: Diaspididae) in North America. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 66: 383–391. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25085467>
- Burks BD (1940) Revision of the chalcid-flies of the tribe Chalcidini in America north of Mexico. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 88: 237–354. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.88-3082.237>
- Burks BD (1943) The North American parasitic wasps of the genus *Tetrastichus* – a contribution to biological control of insect pests. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 93: 505–608. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.93-3170.505>
- Burks BD (1952) A new mealybug parasite (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 60: 179–182. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50765927>
- Burks BD (1958) Superfamily Chalcidoidea. In: Krombein KV (Ed.) Hymenoptera of America [North of Mexico Synoptic Catalog (Agriculture Monograph No. 2) First Supplement]. United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, 62–84. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41453358>
- Burks BD (1959) The North American species of *Trigonura* (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). Annals of the Entomological Society of America 52: 75–81. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/52.1.75>

- Burks BD (1960) A revision of the genus *Brachymeria* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). *Transactions of the American Entomological Society* 86: 225–273. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25077805>
- Burks BD (1965) The North American *Elasmus* Westwood in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). *Transactions of the American Biological Society* 78: 201–208. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34562553>
- Burks BD (1967a) The North American species of *Anastatus* Motschulsky (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of America* 93: 423–431. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25077943>
- Burks BD (1967b) Superfamily Chalcidoidea. In: Krombein KV, Burks BD (Eds) *Hymenoptera of America North of Mexico – Synoptic Catalog*. Agriculture monograph No. 2. (second supplement). United States Department of Agriculture, Washington, 213–282. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.63670>
- Burks BD (1971) A synopsis of the genera of the family Eurytomidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Transactions of the Entomological Society of America* 97: 1–89. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25078007>
- Burks BD (1975) The species of Chalcidoidea described from North America north of Mexico by Francis Walker (Hymenoptera). *Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology* 32: 1–170. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40998974>
- Burks BD (1979a) Chalcididae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 860–874. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144826>
- Burks BD (1979b) Eucharitidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 875–878. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144791>
- Burks BD (1979c) Eulophidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 967–1022. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144841>
- Burks BD (1979d) Eupelmidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 878–889. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144794>
- Burks BD (1979e) Eurytomidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 835–860. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144645>
- Burks BD (1979f) Leucospidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 874–875. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144790>

- Burks BD (1979g) Mymaridae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 1022–1033. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144831>
- Burks BD (1979h) Pteromalidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 768–835. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144566>
- Burks BD (1979i) Trichogrammatidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 1033–1043. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144951>
- Burks RA, Heraty JM (2020) First described fossil representatives of the parasitoid wasp taxa Asaphesinae n. n. and Eunotinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae sensu lato) from Eocene Baltic amber. Journal of Natural History 54: 801–812. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2020.1747653>
- Caesar L (1915 [1914]) Insects of the season in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 45: 42–49. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8972506>
- Cappuccino N, Haye T, Tewksbury L, Casagrande R (2013) Ch. 29. *Lilioceris lili* (Scopoli), lily leaf beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae). In: Mason PG, Gillespie DR (Eds) Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001–2012. CABI, Wallingford, 208–213. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781780642574.0000>
- Chiappini E, Triapitsyn SV (1999) Redescription of *Anagrus avalae* Soyka (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with new synonymies. Frustula Entomologica 20: 119–126.
- Chiappini E, Triapitsyn SV, Donev A (1996) Key to the Holarctic species of *Anagrus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) with a review of the Nearctic and Palearctic (other than European) species and descriptions of new taxa. Journal of Natural History 30: 551–595. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939600770301>
- Chittenden (1901) Appendix. Bulletin of the United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology 27: 114–114. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41937609>
- Clausen CP (1940) Entomophagous Insects. McGraw-Hill, London, 688 pp. <https://archive.org/details/in.ernet.dli.2015.7363/page/n5/mode/2up>
- Cockerell TDA (1926) The European rose-gall in Colorado. Journal of Economic Entomology 19: 868–874. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/19.6.868>
- Compere H (1931) A revision of the species of *Coccophagus*, a genus of hymenopterous, coccid-inhabiting parasites. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 78: 1–131. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.78-2850.1>
- Coote LD (1997) Elasmidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 165–169. [https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XqM\\_Hm-hKiuU](https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XqM_Hm-hKiuU)
- Coppel HC (1951) Effects of super, multi-, and hyper-parasitism on the abundance of *Phytoptius fumiferanae* Rohw. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae) a primary parasite of the spruce

- budworm, *Choristoneura fumiferana* (Clem.) (Lepidoptera: Torticidae). Annual Report of the Quebec Society for the Protection of Plants 32, 33: 189–193.
- Crawford JC (1915) New North American Hymenoptera. Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus 3: 107–109. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8221333>
- Cresson ET (1872) Synopsis of the North American species belonging to the genera *Leucopsis*, *Smicra*, and *Chalcis*. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 4: 29–60. <https://doi.org/10.2307/25076262>
- Criddle N (1922 [1921]) The western wheat-stem sawfly in Canada. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 52: 18–22. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/34402331>
- Cruaud A, Delvare G, Nidelet S, Sauné L, Ratnasingham S, Chartois M, Blaimer BB, Gates M, Brady SG, Faure S, van Noort S, Rossi J-P, Rasplus J-Y (2021) Ultra-Conserved Elements and morphology reciprocally illuminate conflicting phylogenetic hypotheses in Chalcididae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Cladistics 37(1): 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12416>
- Cumming MEP (1953) Notes on the life history and seasonal development of the pine needle scale, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch) (Diaspididae: Homoptera). The Canadian Entomologist 85: 347–352. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent85347-9>
- Dahms EC (1984) Revision of the genus *Melittobia* (Chalcidoidea: Eulophidae) with the description of seven new species. Memoirs of the Queensland Museum 21: 271–336. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/52873219>
- Dale-Skey N, Askew RR, Noyes JS, Livermore L, Broad GR (2016) Checklist of British and Irish Hymenoptera – Chalcidoidea and Mymarommatoidae. Biodiversity Data Journal 4: e8013. <https://doi.org/10.3897/BDJ.4.e8013>
- Danks HV [Ed.] (1979) Canada and its insect fauna. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 108: 1–573. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm11108001-1>
- Darling DC (1983) A review of the New World species of *Euperilampus* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with notes about host associations and phylogenetic relationships. Quaestiones Entomologicae 19: 1–40. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/51219553>
- Darling DC (1986) Revision of the New World Chrysolampinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). The Canadian Entomologist 118: 913–940. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent118913-9>
- Darling DC (1991) Revision of the world species of *Spalangioelta* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae: Ceinae). Royal Ontario Museum Life Sciences Contributions 155: 1–43. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.53481>
- Darling DC (1996) Generic concepts in the Perilampidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): an assessment of recently proposed genera. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 5: 100–130. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4491267>
- Darling DC (1997) Chapter 16: Perilampidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 534–540. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XqNGzWd7mDt>
- Darling DC, Werren JH (1990) Biosystematics of *Nasonia* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae): two new species reared from birds' nests in North America. Annals of the Entomological Society of North America 83(3): 352–370. <https://doi.org/10.1093/aesa/83.3.352>
- Delvare G (1992) A reclassification of the Chalcidini with a checklist of the New World species. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 53: 119–466.

- Delvare G, Gebiola M, Zeiri A, Garonna AP (2014) Revision and phylogeny of the European species of the *Eurytoma morio* species group (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae), parasitoids of bark and wood boring beetles. *Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society* 171: 370–421. <https://doi.org/10.1111/zoj.12134>
- DiGiulio JA (1997) Chapter 12: Eurytomidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 477–495. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XqNGzWd7mDt>
- Digweed SC (1998) Mortality of birch leaf-mining sawflies (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae): Impacts of natural enemies on introduced pests. *Environmental Entomology* 27: 1357–1367. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/27.6.1357>
- Doane JF, DeClerck-Floate R, Arthur AP (1989) Description of the life stages of *Macroglenes penetrans* (Kirby) (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae), a parasitoid of the wheat midge *Sitodiplosis mosellana* (Gehin) (Diptera: Cecidomyiidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 121: 1041–1048. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1211041-12>
- Eidt DB, Sippell WL (1961) The life history, parasites, and economic status of the larch shoot moth, *Argyresthia laricella* Kft. (Lepidoptera, Yponomeutidae), and comparisons with *A. laevigatella* H.-S. *The Canadian Entomologist* 93: 7–24. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent937-1>
- Essig EO (1926) Insects and mites of western North America. Macmillan, New York, 1035 pp.
- Ferrière C (1935) Two chalcidoid egg-parasites of *Diprion sertifer*, Geoffr. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 26: 571–573. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S0007485300036920>
- Fletcher J (1890) Report of the entomologist and botanist. Annual Reports of the Experimental Farms for the Year 1889 (Ottawa): 59–153. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27307971>
- Fletcher J (1900) Report of the entomologist and botanist. Annual Reports of the Experimental Farms for the Year 1899 (Ottawa): 159–204. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14927113>
- Fletcher J (1902) Report of the entomologist and botanist. Annual Reports of the Experimental Farms for the Year 1901 (Ottawa): 201–262. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4792881>
- Fletcher J (1906) Report of the entomologist and botanist. Annual Reports of the Experimental Farms for the Year 1905 (Ottawa): 159–204. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/14911676>
- Fournier F, Boivin B (2000) Comparative dispersal of *Trichogramma evanescens* and *Trichogramma pretiosum* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) in relation to environmental conditions. *Environmental Entomology* 29: 55–63. <https://doi.org/10.1603/0046-225X-29.1.55>
- Fry JM (1989) Natural enemy databank, 1987. A catalogue of natural enemies of arthropods derived from records in the CIBC Natural Enemy Databank. CAB International, Wallingford, 185 pp.
- Fyles TW (1897) Pickapack. *Entomological News* 7: 44–44. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2580914>
- Fyles TW (1904 [1903]) Report of the Quebec branch of the Entomological Society of Ontario. *Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 34: 9–13. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8971527>

- Gahan AB (1924) Some new parasitic Hymenoptera with notes on several described forms. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 65: 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.2517>
- Gahan AB (1933) The serphoid and chalcidoid parasites of the hessian fly. United States Department of Agriculture Miscellaneous Publication 174: 1–148. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.65338>
- Gahan AB (1941) A revision of the chalcid-flies of the genus *Monodontomerus* in the United States National Museum. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 90: 461–482. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.90-3116.461>
- Gahan AB (1943) Revisions of two genera of chalcid-flies belonging to the family Eupelmidae from North and South America. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 94: 339–369. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.94-3173.339>
- Gahan AB, Rohwer SA (1917) Lectotypes of the species of Hymenoptera (except Apoidea) described by Abbé Provancher. The Canadian Entomologist 49: 391–399. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent49391-11>
- Gargominy O, Tercerie S, Régnier C, Dupont P, Daszkiewicz P, Léotard G, Antonetti P, Ramage T, Vandel E, Petitteville M, Leblond S, Idczak L, Boulet V, Denys G, De Massary JC, Lévéque A, Jourdan H, Rome Q, Dusoulier F, Touroult J, Savouré-Soubelet A, Barbut J, Canard A, Simian G, Le Divelec R, Haffner P, Meyer C, Van Es J, Poncet R, Demerges D, Mehran B, Horellou A, Moulin N, Ah-Peng C, Bernard J-F, Caesar M, Comolet-Tirman J, Courtecuisse R, Delfosse E, Dewynter M, Hugonnot V, Kondratyeva A, Lavocat Bernard E, Lebouvier M, Lebreton E, Malécot V, Moreau PA, Muller S, Noblecourt T, Pellens R, Robbert Gradstein S, Rodrigues C, Rouhan G, Véron S (2020) TAXREF v14.0, référentiel taxonomique pour la France. UMS PatriNat, Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Archive de téléchargement contenant 8 fichiers. <https://inpn.mnhn.fr/telechargement/referentielEspece/taxref/14.0/menu>
- Gariepy TD, Haye T, Zhang J (2014) A molecular diagnostic tool for the preliminary assessment of host-parasitoid associations in biological control programmes for a new invasive pest. Molecular Ecology 23: 3912–3924. <https://doi.org/10.1111/mec.12515>
- Gariepy TD, Talamas EJ (2019) Discovery of *Trissolcus japonicus* (Hymenoptera: Scelionidae) in Ontario, Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 151: 824–826. <https://doi.org/10.4039/tce.2019.58>
- Gates MW (2008) Species revision and generic systematics of world Rileyinae (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae). University of California Publications in Entomology, Volume 127: 1–332. <https://escholarship.org/content/qt6d0851rn/qt6d0851rn.pdf>
- Gauld IB, Bolton B (1988) The Hymenoptera. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 332 pp.
- Gauthier N, LaSalle J, Quicke DLJ, Godfray HCJ (2000) Phylogeny of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), with a reclassification of Eulophinae and the recognition that Elasmidae are derived eulophids. Systematic Entomology 25: 521–539. <https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-3113.2000.00134.x>
- Gibson A (1914 [1913]) Reports on insects of the year. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 44: 15–25. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8972354>
- Gibson GAP (1989) Phylogeny and classification of Eupelmidae, with a revision of the world genera of Calosotinae and Metapelmatinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Mem-

- oirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 121: 3–121. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm121149fv>
- Gibson GAP (1990) Revision of the genus *Macroneura* Walker in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae). The Canadian Entomologist 122: 837–873. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent122837-9>
- Gibson GAP (1993) Chapter 16: Superfamilies Mymarommatoidea and Chalcidoidea. In: Goulet H, Huber J (Eds) Hymenoptera of the World: an Identification Guide to the Families. Research Branch Agriculture Canada Publication, Ottawa, 570–655. [https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/AAFC\\_hymenoptera\\_of\\_the\\_world.pdf](https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/AAFC_hymenoptera_of_the_world.pdf)
- Gibson GAP (1995) Parasitic wasps of the subfamily Eupelminae: classification and revision of world genera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Euplemidae). Memoirs on Entomology, International 5: 1–421.
- Gibson GAP (1997) Chapter 11: Eupelmidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 430–476. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Gibson GAP (2000) Differentiation of the species of *Urolepis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae), potential biocontrol agents of filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae). The Canadian Entomologist 132: 391–410. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent132391-4>
- Gibson GAP (2003) Phylogenetics and classification of Cleonyminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae) Memoirs on Entomology, International 16: 1–339.
- Gibson GAP (2005a) The world species of *Balcha* Walker (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eupelmidae), parasitoids of wood-boring beetles. Zootaxa 1033(1): 1–62. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1033.1>
- Gibson GAP (2005b) The species of *Zaischnopsis* of America north of Mexico, with a checklist of described world species (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae). Acta Societas Bohemicae 69: 89–112. [http://www.zoospol.cz/ixadmin/app/webroot/uploads/25-11-2016/2005\\_12\\_autori\\_1.pdf](http://www.zoospol.cz/ixadmin/app/webroot/uploads/25-11-2016/2005_12_autori_1.pdf)
- Gibson GAP (2009) Revision of New World Spalangiinae (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 2259(1): 1–159. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2259.1>
- Gibson GAP (2010) *Calosota* Curtis (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea, Eupelmidae) – review of the New World and European fauna including revision of the species from the West Indies and Central and North America. ZooKeys 55: 1–75. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.55.490>
- Gibson GAP (2011) The species of *Eupelmus* (*Eupelmus*) Dalman and *Eupelmus* (*Episolindelia*) Girault (Hymenoptera: Eupelmidae) in North America north of Mexico. Zootaxa 2951(1): 1–97. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2951.1>
- Gibson GAP (2013) Revision of the species of *Jaliscoa* Bouček within a review of the identity, relationships and membership of *Jaliscoa*, *Catolaccus* Thomson, *Eurydinoteloides* Girault, *Lyrucus* Walker and *Trimeromicrus* Gahan (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Zootaxa 3612(1): 1–85. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3612.1.1>
- Gibson GAP (2017) Synonymy of *Reikosiella* Yoshimoto under *Merostenus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eupelmidae), with a checklist of world species and a revision of those species with brachypterous females. Zootaxa 4255(1): 1–65. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4255.1>

- Gibson GAP, Floate K (2001) Species of *Trichomalopsis* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) associated with filth flies (Diptera: Muscidae) in North America. *The Canadian Entomologist* 133: 49–85. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent13349-1>
- Gibson GP, Read J, Huber JT (2007) Diversity, classification and higher relationships of Mymarommatoidea (Hymenoptera). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 16: 51–146. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2839902>
- Gibson GAP, Vikberg V (1998) The species of *Asaphes* Walker from America north of Mexico, with remarks on extralimital distributions and taxa (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Pteromalidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 7: 209–256. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4490912>
- Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB [Eds] (1997) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 794 pp. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Gijswijt T (2003) Naamlijst van de Nederlandse bronswespen (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Nederlandse Faunistische Mededelingen* 18: 1–79. <http://www.repository.naturalis.nl/record/219756>
- Girault AA (1911) The probable occurrence of the mymarid genus *Dicopus* Enoch in North America (Hymen.). *Entomological News* 22: 347–349. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26318141>
- Girault AA (1912a) Notes on the parasitic Hymenoptera. *The Canadian Entomologist* 44: 5–12. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent445-1>
- Girault AA (1912b) A new species of the mymarid genus *Polynema* Haliday from British Columbia. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 14: 23–24. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2585775>
- Girault AA (1916) Descriptions and observations on some chalcidoid Hymenoptera – II. *The Canadian Entomologist* 48: 265–268. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent48265-8>
- Girault AA (1917) New miscellaneous chalcid-flies from North America. *Psyche* 24: 91–98. <https://doi.org/10.1155/1917/21718>
- Girault AA (1920) New serphidoid cynipoid, and chalcidoid Hymenoptera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 58: 177–216. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.2332.177>
- Girault AA (1926) Notes and descriptions of Australian chalcid-flies (Hymenoptera). *Insecutor Inscitiae Menstruus* 14: 58–73.
- Girault AA (1929) North American Hymenoptera Mymaridae. Private publication (Brisbane): 1–29.
- Glendenning R, King KM (1953) Field crop insects in the coastal areas. In: Pacific Science Association (Eds) *Proceedings of the seventh Pacific science congress (Zoology)* Volume 4, Auckland & Christchurch (New Zealand), February – March 1949. Whitcombe and Tombs: 136–137.
- Gordh G (1979a) Superfamily Chalcidoidea. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) *Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico* (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 743–748. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144527>

- Gordh G (1979b) Encyrtidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 890–966. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144718>
- Gordh G, Dunbar DM (1977) A new *Anagrus* important in the biological control of *Stephanitis takeyai* and a key to the North American species. The Florida Entomologist 60: 85–95. <https://doi.org/10.2307/3494381>
- Gordh G, Trjapitzin VA (1981) Taxonomic studies of the Encyrtidae with the descriptions of new species and a new genus (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). University of California Publications in Entomology 93: 1–55.
- Graham AR (1944 [1943]) The establishment of some imported parasites of the larch case-bearer, *Haploptilia laricella* Hbn., in Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 74: 48–52. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43447842>
- Graham MWR (1969) The Pteromalidae of northwestern Europe (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology Supplement 16: 1–908. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/40876058>
- Graham MWR (1987) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with a revision of certain genera. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Entomology 55: 1–392. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41067131>
- Graham MWR (1991) A reclassification of the European Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae): revision of the remaining genera. Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute 49: [iii +] 1–322.
- Grissell EE (1976) A revision of western Nearctic species of *Torymus* Dalman (Hymenoptera: Torymidae). University of California Publications in Entomology 79: 1–120.
- Grissell EE (1979) Torymidae. In: Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PO, Smith DR, Burks BD (Eds) Catalog of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Symphyta and Apocrita (Parasitica). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, 748–769. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4144482>
- Grissell EE (1992) The identity of two unplaced Nearctic Torymidae (Hymenoptera). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 94: 273–275. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16245326>
- Grissell EE (1993) *Zdenekius*, a new genus of Nearctic Torymidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 95: 264–270. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16150992>
- Grissell EE (1995) Toryminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Torymidae): a redefinition, generic classification and annotated world catalog of species. Memoirs on Entomology, International 2: 1–474.
- Grissell EE (1997) Chapter 21: Torymidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). National Research Council, Ottawa, 709–725. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Grissell EE (1999) An annotated catalog of world Megastigminae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Torymidae). Contributions of the American Entomological Institute 31: 1–92.

- Grissell EE (2000) A revision of New World *Monodontomerus* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Torymidae). Contributions of the American Entomological Institute 32: 1–90.
- Grissell EE (2007) Torymidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) associated with bees (Apoidea), with a list of chalcidoid bee parasitoids. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 16: 234–265. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2658640>
- Grissell EE, Schauf ME (1997) A Handbook of the Families of Nearctic Chalcidoidea. (Hymenoptera): 2<sup>nd</sup> edn., revised. Entomological Society of Washington, Washington, 87 pp.
- Grissell EE, Kamijo K, Hobbs KR (2004) *Torymus* Dalman (Torymidae: Hymenoptera) associated with coniferous cones, with descriptions of three new species. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 13: 31–47. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2844692>
- Guerrieri E, Noyes JS (2005) Revision of the European species of *Copidosoma* Ratzeburg (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), parasitoids of caterpillars (Lepidoptera). Systematic Entomology 30: 97–174. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.2005.00271.x>
- Guerrieri E, Viggiani G (2005) A review of the encyrtid (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) parasitoids of Dryinidae (Hymenoptera: Chrysidoidea) with description of a new species of *Cheiloneurus*. Systematics and Biodiversity 2: 305–317. <https://doi.org/10.1017/S1477200004001537>
- Gumovsky AV (2001) Review of the genus *Paracrias* (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae, Entedoninae). Vestnik Zoologii 35: 9–26. <http://dspace.nbuvg.gov.ua/handle/123456789/64691>
- Gumovsky A, Perovsky E, Rasnitsyn A (2018) Laurasian ancestors and “Gondwana” descendants of Rotoitidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea): what a review of late Cretaceous *Baeomorpha* revealed. Cretaceous Research 84: 286–322. <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.cretres.2017.10.027>
- Halstead JA (1986) New distribution records for some Nearctic chalcidid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 88: 786–786. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16265499>
- Halstead JA (1990a) Review of *Haltichella* Spinola in the Nearctic region (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 92: 153–159. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26237736>
- Halstead JA (1990b) Revision of *Hockeria* Walker in the Nearctic region with descriptions of males and five new species (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 92: 619–640. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26238214>
- Halstead JA (1990c) Redescription of males, biological notes & identification of American *Acanthochalcis* (Hymenoptera: Chalcididae). Entomological News 101: 75–80. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2699677>
- Hanson P (1997) Chapter 15: Ormyridae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 531–533. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Hanson P, Gauld ID [Eds] (1995) The Hymenoptera of Costa Rica. Oxford University Press, Oxford, 914 pp. <https://global.oup.com/academic/product/the-hymenoptera-of-costa-rica-9780198549055?cc=us&lang=en&#>

- Hansson C (1985) Taxonomy and biology of the Palearctic species of *Chrysocharis* Förster (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 26: 1–130. [http://www.scanentom.se/publ\\_ess\\_26.html](http://www.scanentom.se/publ_ess_26.html)
- Hansson C (1987) Revision of the New World species of *Chrysocharis* Förster (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 31: 3–86. [http://www.scanentom.se/publ\\_ess\\_31.html](http://www.scanentom.se/publ_ess_31.html)
- Hansson C (1988) A revision of the genus *Mestocharis* and a review of the genus *Grahamia* (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 90: 28–36. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16144442>
- Hansson C (1989) New World species of *Holcopelte* and *Ionympha* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 91: 59–65. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16134797>
- Hansson C (1994) Re-evaluation of the genus *Closterocerus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with a revision of the Nearctic species. Entomologica Scandinavica 25: 1–25. <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631294X00018>
- Hansson C (1995a) Revision of the Nearctic species of *Neochrysocharis* Kurdjumov (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica 26: 27–46.
- Hansson C (1995b) Revised key to the Nearctic species of *Chrysocharis* Förster (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) including three new species. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 4: 80–94. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3387493>
- Hansson C (1996a) Taxonomic revision of the Nearctic species of *Omphale* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Entomologica Scandinavica Supplement 49: 1–78. [http://www.scanentom.se/publ\\_ess\\_49.html](http://www.scanentom.se/publ_ess_49.html)
- Hansson C (1996b) A new genus of Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) with remarkable male genitalia. Systematic Entomology 21: 39–62. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1996.tb00598.x>
- Hansson C (1996c) The status of the genera *Asecodes* Förster, *Ionympha* Graham and *Teleopetus* Silvestri (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), with a review of Nearctic species. Entomologica Scandinavica 27: 159–168. <https://doi.org/10.1163/187631296X00025>
- Hansson C, Schmidt S (2018) Revision of the European species of *Euplectrus* Westwood (Hymenoptera, Eulophidae), with a key to European species of Euplectrini. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 67: 1–35. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.67.28810>
- Harrington WH (1895) Occupants of the galls of *Eurosta solidaginis* Fitch. The Canadian Entomologist 27: 197–198. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent27197b-8>
- Hatten TD, Merz N, Johnson JB, Looney C, Ulrich T (2011) Note on occurrence of *Myrmecoma pala* Huber and Gibson (Hymenoptera: Myrmecomatidae) in Montana: A new state record. Western North American Naturalist 70: 567–569. <https://doi.org/10.3398/064.070.0417>
- Hawboldt LS (1939) Summary report of the Fredericton section. In: de Gryse JJ (Ed.) Annual report of the forest insect survey 1938. Department of Agriculture Canada, Ottawa, 49–52.
- Hayat M (1986) Notes on some species of *Marietta* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), with a key to world species. Colemania 2: 1–18.

- Haye T, Mason PG, Dosdall LM, Gillespie DR, Gibson GAP, Kuhlmann U (2013) *Ceutorhynchus obstrictus* (Marsham), cabbage seedpod weevil (Coleoptera: Curculionidae). In: Mason PG, Gillespie DR (Eds) Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001–2012. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, 119–129. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781780642574.0119>
- Hayman DI, MacKenzie KE, Reekie EG (2003) The influence of pruning on wasp inhabitants of galls induced by *Hemadas nubilipennis* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) on lowbush blueberry. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 96: 1245–1253. <https://doi.org/10.1603/0022-0493-96.4.1245>
- Hedlin AF (1956) Studies on the balsam-fir seed chalcid, *Megastigmus specularis* Walley (Hymenoptera, Chalcididae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 88: 691–697. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88691-12>
- Hedlin AF (1960) On the life history of the douglas-fir cone moth, *Barbara colfaxiana* (Kft.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae), and one of its parasites, *Glypta evetriae* Cush. (Hymenoptera: Ichneumonidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 92: 826–834. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent92826-11>
- Hedlin AF, Yates HO, Tovar DC, Ebel BH, Koerber TW, Merkel EP (1980) Cone and seed insects of North American conifers. Canadian Forestry Service (Ottawa), United States Forest Service (Washington) Secretaria de Agricultura y Recursos Hidraulicos, Mexico, 122 pp. <http://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/pubwarehouse/pdfs/2026.pdf>
- Hedqvist KJ (1968) Notes on the *Trigonoderus*-group (Hym., Chalcidoidea). *Entomologisk Tidskrift* 89: 35–63. <http://www.sef.nu/scannade-nummer-av-entomologisk-tidskrift/entomologisk-tidskrift-vol-89-1968/>
- Heimpel GE, Meloche F (2001) Biological control of alfalfa blotch leafminer (Diptera: Agromyzidae) in Ontario: status and ecology of parasitoids (Hymenoptera: Braconidae, Eulophidae) 20 years after introduction. *The Great Lakes Entomologist* 34: 17–26. <https://scholar.valpo.edu/tgle/vol34/iss1/3>
- Heraty JM (1985) A revision of the Nearctic Eucharitinae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Eucharitidae). *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario* 116: 61–103. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43451861>
- Heraty JM (1986) *Pseudochalcura* (Hymenoptera: Eucharitidae): A New World genus of chalcidoids parasitic on ants. *Systematic Entomology* 11: 183–212. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1986.tb00176.x>
- Heraty JM (1997) Chapter 9: Eucharitidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 321–326. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Heraty JM (2002) A revision of the genera of Eucharitidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) of the world. *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 68: 1–367.
- Heraty JM, Burks RA, Cruaud A, Gibson GAP, Liljeblad J, Munro J, Rasplus J-Y, Delvare, G, Janšta P, Gumovsky A, Huber J, Woolley JB, Krogmann L, Heydon S, Polaszek A, Schmidt S, Darling DC, Gates MW, Mottern J, Murray E, Dal Molin A, Triapitsyn S, Baur H, Pinto JD, van Noort S, George J, Yoder M (2013) A phylogenetic analysis of the megadiverse Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). *Cladistics* 29: 466–542. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12006>

- Heydon SL (1988) A review of the Nearctic species of *Cryptoprymna* Förster, with the description of a new genus *Polstonia* (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 90: 1–11. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16144415>
- Heydon SL (1989) A review of the world species of *Notoglyptus* Masi (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 91: 112–123. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16134850>
- Heydon SL (1994) Taxonomic changes in Nearctic Pteromalidae, II. New synonymy and four new genera (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 96: 323–338. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16151733>
- Heydon SL (1995) A review of the North American species of *Thinodytes* Graham and *Mauleus* Graham (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 4: 2–24. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/3387537>
- Heydon SL (1997) A review of the world genera of the Trigonoderini, with a revision of the species of North America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Contributions of the American Entomological Institute 30: 1–84. <http://bionames.org/references/62c41ba51644832d9464a4c6095e64cb>
- Heydon SL, Bouček Z (1992) Taxonomic changes in Nearctic Pteromalidae, with the description of some new taxa (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 94: 471–489. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16245534>
- Heydon SL, Grissell EE (1988) A review of Nearctic *Mersimus* Walker and *Toxeuma* Walker (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Pteromalidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 90: 310–322. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16144732>
- Heydon SL, LaBerge WE (1988) A review of North American species of *Sphegigaster* north of Mexico and the biology of their hosts (Hymenoptera, Pteromalidae). Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 61: 258–277. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25085001>
- Hobbs GA (1968) Controlling insect enemies of the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, *Megachile rotundata*. The Canadian Entomologist 100: 781–784. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent100781-7>
- Hoebel ER, Wheeler Jr AG (1996) *Pteromalus elevatus* (Walker) (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae): North American records of an immigrant parasitoid of the gall fly *Urophora jaceana* (Diptera: Tephritidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 98: 87–92. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/28254262>
- Holmes ND, Blakeley PE (1971) The rye jointworm (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae), a new insect pest in western Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 103: 277–280. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent103277-2>
- Howard LO (1897) A case of excessive parasitism. United States Department of Agriculture, Division of Entomology Bulletin, New Series 7: 62–63. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/42004020>
- Huber JT (1987) Review of *Schizophragma* Ogloblin and the non-Australian species of *Stethynium* Enock (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). The Canadian Entomologist 119: 823–855. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent119823-9>
- Huber JT (1988) The species groups of *Gonatocerus* Nees in North America with a revision of the *sulphuripes* and *ater* groups (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 141: 1–109. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm120141fv>

- Huber JT (1992) The subgenera, species groups and synonyms of *Anaphes* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) with a review of the described Nearctic species of the *fuscipennis* group of *Anaphes* s.s. and the described species of *Anaphes* (*Yungaburra*). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 123: 23–110. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43445362>
- Huber JT (1997) Chapter 14: Mymaridae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 499–530. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUmUk>
- Huber JT (2006 [2004]) Review of the described Nearctic species of the *crassicornis* group of *Anaphes* s.s. (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Journal of the Entomological Society of Ontario 135: 3–86. <https://www.entsocont.ca/j-ent-soc-ont-v-135-2004.html>
- Huber JT (2012) Revision of *Ooconus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Nearctic region. Journal of the Entomological Society of Ontario 143: 15–105. <https://www.entsocont.ca/j-ent-soc-ont-v-143-2012.html>
- Huber JT (2015a) Chapter 11: Hymenoptera (wasps). 11.7 Mymaridae (Chalcidoidea). In: Böcher J, Kristensen NP, Pape T, Vilhelmsen L (Eds) The Greenland Entomofauna. An Identification Manual of Insects, Spiders and Their Allies. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 184–185. <https://brill.com/view/title/24430>
- Huber JT (2015b) World reclassification of the *Gonatocerus* group of genera (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Zootaxa 3967: 1–184. <https://doi.org/10.111646/zootaxa.3967.1.1>
- Huber JT (2017) Biodiversity of Hymenoptera. In: Foottit RG, Adler PH (Eds) Insect Biodiversity: Science and Society (Vol. 1 (2<sup>nd</sup> ed)). Wiley-Blackwell, Oxford, 419–462. <https://doi.org/10.1002/9781118945568.ch12>
- Huber JT, Baquero E (2007) Review of *Eustochus*, a rarely collected genus of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera). Journal of the Entomological Society of Ontario 138: 3–31. <https://www.entsocont.ca/j-ent-soc-ont-v-138-2007.html>
- Huber JT, Côté S, Boivin G (1997) Description of three new *Anaphes* species (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), egg parasitoids of the carrot weevil, *Listronotus oregonensis* (LeConte) (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), and redescription of *Anaphes sordidatus* Girault. The Canadian Entomologist 129: 959–977. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent129959-5>
- Huber JT, Fidalgo P (1997) Review of the genus *Stephanodes* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 128: 27–63. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43454111>
- Huber JT, Gibson GAP, Bauer KS, Liu H, Gates M (2008) The genus *Mymaromella* in North America, with a key to described extant species. Journal of Hymenoptera Research 17: 175–194. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/35234507>
- Huber JT, Read JD, Triapitsyn SV (2020) Illustrated key to genera and catalogue of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera) in America north of Mexico. Zootaxa 4773(1): 1–411. <https://doi.org/10.111646/zootaxa.4773.1.1>
- Huber JT, Thuróczy C (2018) Review of *Anaphes* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) with keys to European species and a world catalogue. Zootaxa 4376(1): 1–104. <https://doi.org/10.111646/zootaxa.4376.1.1>

- Huber LL (1927) A taxonomic and ecological review of the North American chalcid-flies of the genus *Callimome*. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 70: 1–114. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.70-2663.1>
- Ikeda E, Huber JT (1996) Review of the world species of *Dimmockia* Ashmead (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). The Canadian Entomologist 128: 743–766. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent128743-4>
- Janšta P, Cruaud A, Delvare G, Genson G, Heraty J, Křížková B, Rasplus J-Y (2018) Torymidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) revised: molecular phylogeny, circumscription and reclassification of the family with discussion of its biogeography and evolution of life-history traits. Cladistics 34: 627–651. <https://doi.org/10.1111/cla.12228>
- Jarvis TD (1908 [1907]) A preliminary list of the scale insects of Ontario. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 38: 50–72. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent3872-3>
- Jarvis TD (1911 [1910]) The Coccidae of Canada. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 42: 64–77. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8971988>
- Jay SC, Mohr N (1987) The effect of nest replacement on the production of females of the alfalfa leaf-cutter beetle *Megachile rotundata* (F). Journal of Apicultural Research 26: 69–72. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00218839.1987.11100739>
- Kelleher JS, Harris P, Hulme MA, Reeks WA, Cameron JM, Munroe EG [Eds] (1971) Biological control programmes against insects and weeds in Canada, 1959–1968. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Slough, 266 pp. [https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/bccanada\\_vol\\_2.pdf](https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/bccanada_vol_2.pdf)
- Kelleher JS, Hulme MA [Eds] (1984) Biological control programmes against insects and weeds in Canada, 1961–1980. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Slough, 410 pp.
- King KM, Atkinson NJ (1928) The biological control factors of the immature stages of *Euxoa ochrogaster* Gn. (Lepidoptera, Phalaenidae) in Saskatchewan. Annals of the Entomological Society of America 21: 167–188. <https://doi.org/10.1093/esa/21.2.167>
- Krombein KV, Hurd Jr PD, Smith DR, Burks BD [Eds] (1979) Catalogue of Hymenoptera in America north of Mexico (Vol. 1). Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, [xvi +] 1198 pp. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/4143941>
- Langor DW (2019) The diversity of terrestrial arthropods in Canada. In: Langor DW, Sheffield CS (Eds) The biota of Canada – a biodiversity assessment. Part 1: the terrestrial arthropods. ZooKeys 819: 311–360. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.819.31947>
- Langor DB, Raske AG (1988) Mortality factors and life tables of the eastern larch beetle, *Dendroctonus simplex* (Coleoptera: Scolytidae) in Newfoundland. Environmental Entomology 17: 959–963. <https://doi.org/10.1093/ee/17.6.959>
- LaSalle J (1994) North American genera of Tetrastichinae (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of Natural History 28: 109–236. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939400770091>
- Lotfalizadeh H, Delvare G, Rasplus J-Y (2007) Phylogenetic analysis of Eurytominae (Chalcidoidea: Eurytomidae) based on morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 151: 441–510. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1096-3642.2007.00308.x>
- Lord FT, MacPhee AW (1953) The influence of spray programs on the fauna of apple orchards in Nova Scotia. VI. Low temperatures and the natural control of the oystershell scale,

- Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.) (Homoptera: Coccidae). The Canadian Entomologist 85: 282–291. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent85282-8>
- MacFarlane RP, Pengelly DH (1978 [1977]) *Brachicoma* spp. (Sarcophagidae) and *Melittobia chalybii* (Eulophidae) as parasites of the brood of *Bombus* spp. (Apidae) in southern Ontario. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 108: 31–35. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43455751>
- Mackauer M, Bisdee HE (1965 [1964]) *Aphidius smithi* Sharma and Subba Rao (Hymenoptera: Aphidiidae) a parasite of the pea aphid new in southern Ontario. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Ontario 95: 121–124. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/43460327>
- Mader C, Watts J, Erbilgin N (2020) Life history traits of *Coccophagus gossypariae* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae), a parasitoid of invasive *Eriococcus spurius* (Hemiptera: Eriococcidae) in field studies. The Canadian Entomologist 152: 169–182. <https://doi.org/10.4039/tce.2020.4>
- Madrid FJ, Stewart RK (1980) Parasitoids and hyperparasitoids of the gypsy moth *Lymantria dispar* (Linnaeus) (Lepidoptera: Lymantriidae) in Quebec. Notes from the Lyman Entomological Museum and Research Laboratory 6: 1–17.
- Maier MT, Hansson C (2006) Palearctic *Sympiesis acalle* and *Sympiesis gordius* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in North America: taxonomic changes and a review of Nearctic host records. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 108: 14–23. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30253468>
- Martel P, Sharma ML (1968) Quelques précisions sur la biologie et l'écologie de la cochenille, *Phenacaspis pinifoliae* (Fitch), (Homoptera: Diaspididae), dans le Québec. Phytoprotection 49: 19–25.
- Mason PG, Gillespie DR [Eds] (2012) Biological Control Programmes in Canada 2001–2012. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, 518 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9781780642574.0000>
- Mason PG, Huber JT [Eds] (2002) Biological Control Programmes in Canada, 1981–2000. CABI Publishing, Wallingford, 583 pp. <https://doi.org/10.1079/9780851995274.0000>
- McLeod JH (1951) Notes on the lodgepole needle miner, *Recurvaria milleri* Busck (Lepidoptera: Gelechiidae) and its parasites in western North America. The Canadian Entomologist 83: 295–301. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent83295-11>
- McLeod JH (1954) Statuses of some introduced parasites and their hosts in British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 50: 19–27. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49120197>
- McLeod JH, McGugan BM, Coppel HC (1962) A review of the biological control attempts against insects and weeds in Canada. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Farnham Royal, Slough, 216 pp. [https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/bccanada\\_vol\\_1.pdf](https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/bccanada_vol_1.pdf)
- Miller CD (1970) The Nearctic species of *Pnigalio* and *Sympiesis* (Hym. Eulophidae). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 102: 1–121. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm10268fv>
- Milliron HE (1949) Taxonomic and biological investigations in the genus *Megastigmus*. American Midland Naturalist 41: 257–420. <https://doi.org/10.2307/2421720>
- Neil KA, Specht HB (1990) Field releases of *Trichogramma pretiosum* Riley (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) for suppression of corn earworm, *Heliothis zea* (Boddie) (Lepidoptera: Noctuidae), egg populations on sweet corn in Nova Scotia. The Canadian Entomologist 122: 1259–1266. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1221259-11>

- Noronha C, Gibson GAP, Floate KD (2007) Hymenopterous parasitoids of house fly and stable fly puparia in Prince Edward Island and New Brunswick, Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist* 138: 748–750. <https://doi.org/10.4039/n06-071>
- Noyes JS (2000) Encyrtidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), 1. The subfamily Tetracneminae, parasitoids of mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 62: 1–355.
- Noyes JS (2004) Encyrtidae of Costa Rica (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea), 2. *Metaphycus* and related genera, parasitoids of scale insects (Coccoidea) and whiteflies (Aleyrodidae). *Memoirs of the American Entomological Institute* 73: 1–459.
- Noyes JS (2015) Chapter 11: Hymenoptera (wasps). 11.5. Encyrtidae (Chalcidoidea). In: Böcher J, Kristensen NP, Pape T, Vilhelmsen L (Eds) *The Greenland Entomofauna. An Identification Manual of Insects, Spiders and Their Allies*. Brill, Leiden and Boston, 170–176. <https://doi.org/10.1163/9789004261051>
- Noyes JS (2019) Universal Chalcidoidea database. World Wide Web electronic publication. <http://www.nhm.ac.uk/chalcidoids> [Access: 31 Dec 2019]
- Noyes JS, Hayat M (1994) Oriental Mealybug Parasitoids of the Anagyrini (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) with a World Review of Encyrtidae Used in Classical Biological Control and an Index of Encyrtid Parasitoids of Mealybugs (Homoptera: Pseudococcidae). University Press, Cambridge, 554 pp.
- Noyes JS, Woolley JB (1994) North American encyrtid fauna (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae): taxonomic changes and new taxa. *Journal of Natural History* 28: 1327–1401. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222939400770681>
- Noyes JS, Woolley JB, Zolnerowich G (1997) Chapter 8: Encyrtidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) *Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 170–320. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Owen AK (2011) Revision of *Ufens* Girault, 1911 (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). UC Publications in Entomology 131: 1–64. <https://escholarship.org/uc/item/90k138bf>
- Paradis RO (1969) The effects of oil treatments on the hatching of eggs of *Stictocephala bubalus* in apple orchards in south-western Quebec. *Annals of the Entomological Society of Quebec* 14: 25–28.
- Peck O (1951) Superfamily Chalcidoidea. In: Muesebeck CFW, Krombein KV, Townes HK (Eds) *Hymenoptera of America north of Mexico Synoptic Catalog*. United States Department of Agriculture Monograph 2. United States Government Printing Office, Washington, 410–594. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/41967124>
- Peck O (1963) A catalogue of the Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Insects: Hymenoptera). *The Canadian Entomologist*, Supplement 30: 1–1092. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm9530fv>
- Peck O (1969) Chalcidoid (Hymenoptera) parasites of the alfalfa leaf-cutter bee, *Megachile rotundata* in Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist* 101: 418–422. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent101418-4>
- Peck O (1985) The taxonomy of the Nearctic species of *Pediobius* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae), especially Canadian and Alaskan forms. *The Canadian Entomologist* 117: 647–704. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent117647-6>

- Perry RK, Heraty JM (2019) A tale of two setae: How morphology and ITS2 help delimit a cryptic species complex in Eulophidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). *Insect Systematics and Diversity* 3: 1–23. <https://doi.org/10.1093/isd/ixz012>
- Phillips WJ, Emery WT (1919) A revision of the chalcid-flies of the genus *Harmolita* of America north of Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 55: 433–471. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.55-2281.433>
- Phillips WJ (1936) A second revision of the chalcid flies of the genus *Harmolita (Isosoma)* of America north of Mexico, with descriptions of 20 new species. *United States Department of Agriculture, Technical Bulletin* 518: 1–25. <https://ageconsearch.umn.edu/record/164729/files/tb518.pdf>
- Pilon JG (1965) Bionomics of the spruce budmoth, *Zeiraphera ratzeburgiana* (Ratz.) (Lepidoptera: Olethreutidae). *Phytoprotection* 46: 5–13. <https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=15735>
- Pinto JD (1997) Chapter 22: Trichogrammatidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) *Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera)*. NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 726–752. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Pinto JD (1999) Systematics of the North American species of *Trichogramma* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). *Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington* 22: 1–287.
- Pinto JD (2004) A review of the genus *Doirania* Waterston (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae), with a description of a new species from North America. *Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington* 106: 352–360. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/30134915>
- Pinto JD (2006) A review of the New World genera of Trichogrammatidae (Hymenoptera). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 15: 38–163. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/2760238>
- Poinar Jr G, Huber JT (2011) A new genus of fossil Mymaridae (Hymenoptera) from Cretaceous amber and key to Cretaceous mymarid genera. *ZooKeys* 130: 461–472. <https://doi.org/10.3897/zookeys.130.1241>
- Prentice RM (1955) The life history and some aspects of the ecology of the large aspen tortrix, *Choristoneura conflictana* (Wlkr.) (n. comb.) (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *The Canadian Entomologist* 87: 461–473. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent87461-11>
- Provancher L (1881) Faune Canadienne. Les insectes Hyménoptères. *Le Naturaliste Canadien* 12: 289–304. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/7568452>
- Provancher LL (1883) Fam. VIII. Chalcidides. In: Provancher LL (Ed.) *Petite Faune Entomologique du Canada et Particulièrement de la Province de Quebec. Vol. II Comprisant les Orthoptères, les Névroptères et les Hyménoptères*. Darveau, Montreal, 564–576. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/26663293>
- Provancher LL (1887) Fam. VIII. Chalcidides. In: Provancher LL (Ed.) *Additions et Corrections au Volume II de la Faune Entomologique du Canada, Traitant des Hyménoptères*. Darveau, Québec, 184–211. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32180599>
- Provancher LL (1888) Fam. VII. Chalcidides. In: Provancher LL (Ed.) *Additions et Corrections au Volume II de la Faune Entomologique du Canada, Traitant des Hyménoptères*. Darveau, Québec, 406–407. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/32180831>

- Proverbs MD (1957) Control of soft scales (Homoptera: Coccidae) in British Columbia peach and apricot orchards. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 54: 3–8. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49121567>
- Querino RB, Pinto JD (2007) A new *Hydropylita* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) from the Neotropics, with key to species. Zootaxa 1437(1): 47–54. <https://www.biotaxa.org/Zootaxa/article/view/zootaxa.1437.1.3/46930>
- Raizenne H (1952) Forest Lepidoptera of Southern Ontario and their Parasites Received at the Ottawa Forest Insect Survey Laboratory from 1937 to 1948. Canada Department of Agriculture, Science Service – Division of Forest Biology, Ottawa, 277 pp. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/page/59592061>
- Rasplus J-Y (1989) Revision des espèces Afro-tropicales du genre *Dinarmus* Thomson (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Annales de la Société Entomologique de France 25: 135–162.
- Rasplus J-Y, Blaimer BB, Brady SG, Burks RA, Delvare G, Fisher N, Gates M, Gauthier N, Gumovsky AV, Hansson C, Heraty JM, Fusú L, Nidelet S, Pereira, Sauné L, Ubaidillah R, Cruaud A (2020) A first phylogenomic hypothesis for Eulophidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea). Journal of Natural History 54: 597–609. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2020.1762941>
- Ratnasingham S, Hebert PDN (2007) BOLD: The barcode of life data system ([www.barcodinglife.org](http://www.barcodinglife.org)). Molecular Ecology Notes 7: 355–364. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1471-8286.2007.01678.x>
- Ratnasingham S, Hebert PDN (2013) A DNA-based registry for all animal species: the barcode index number (BIN) system. PLoS ONE 8: e66213. <https://doi.org/10.1371/journal.pone.0066213>
- Reeks WA, Smith CC (1956) The satin moth, *Stilpnotia salicis* (L.), in the maritime provinces and observations on its control by parasites and spraying. The Canadian Entomologist 88: 565–579. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent88565-10>
- Richards KW (1989) Seasonal occurrence and biology of the sainfoin seed chalcid, *Eurytoma onobrychidis* (Hymenoptera: Eurytomidae) in western Canada. Journal of the Kansas Entomological Society 62: 219–227. <https://www.jstor.org/stable/25085077>
- Richards KW, Hanna MR (1982) The sainfoin seed chalcid, *Eurytoma onobrychidis*, in western Canada. The Canadian Entomologist 114: 1199–1200.
- Richardson HP, Westdal PH (1965) Use of *Aphelinus semiflavus* Howard for control of aphids in a greenhouse. The Canadian Entomologist 97: 110–111. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent97110-1>
- Richmond JA, Werner RA, Drooz AT (1995) Larch sawfly, *Pristiphora erichsonii* (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae) and its parasitoids from Alaska. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 92: 25–27. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47084387>
- Rosen D (1969) A systematic study of the genus *Acerophagus* Smith E. with descriptions of new species (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae). Hilgardia 40: 41–72. <https://doi.org/10.3733/hilg.v40n02p041>
- Rosen D, DeBach P (1979) Species of *Aphytis* of the world (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). Series Entomologica 17: [ix +] 801 pp. [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-9603-8\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-94-009-9603-8_5)

- Samarasinghe S, LeRoux EJ (1966) The biology and dynamics of the oystershell scale, *Lepidosaphes ulmi* (L.) (Hom.: Coccoidea) on apple in Quebec. Annals of the Entomological Society of Quebec 11: 206–292.
- Samková A, Janšta P, Huber JT (2017) *Anaphes flavipes*: redescription, neotype designation, and comparison with *A. nipponicus* (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea: Mymaridae). Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 57: 677–711. <https://doi.org/10.1515/aemnp-2017-0095>
- Santiago-Blay JA (1989) Chalcidoids (Hymenoptera) reared from *Artemisia tridentata* (Asteraceae) galls from British Columbia. Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 86: 80–81. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47087590>
- Saunders W (1869) The grape-seed insect (*Isosoma vitis*, n. sp.). The Canadian Entomologist 2: 25–27. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent225-3>
- Savard M (1995) First mention of *Nasonia giraulti* Darling in Quebec and notes on the presence of *Nasonia vitripennis* (Walker) in Sagenay/Lac Saint-Jean (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae). Fabreries 20: 93–98.
- Schauff ME (1981) A review of the Nearctic species of *Acmonoplynema* Oglobin (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 83: 444–460. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16364789>
- Schauff ME (1983) A new genus of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea) from the New World. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 85: 543–551. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/16179960>
- Schauff ME (1984) The Holarctic genera of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Washington 12: 1–67.
- Schauff ME (1985a) Taxonomic study of the Nearctic species of *Elachertus* Spinola (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Proceedings of the Entomological Society of Washington 87: 843–858. <https://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/part/55877#>
- Schauff ME (1985b) Revision of the Nearctic species of *Hyssopus* Girault (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 93: 1096–1108. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50774889>
- Schauff ME (1988) The species of *Entedon* in America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). Journal of the New York Entomological Society 96: 30–62. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/50779205>
- Schauff ME, LaSalle J, Coote LD (1997) Eulophidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 327–429. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Schedl KE (1932) Parasites reared from forest insects in 1929. The Canadian Entomologist 64: 1–2. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent641-1>
- Scudder GGE (1979) 3. Present patterns in the flora and fauna of Canada. In: Danks HV (Ed.) Canada and its insect fauna. Memoirs of the Entomological Society of Canada 108: 87–179. <https://doi.org/10.4039/entm111108001-1>
- Scudder SH (1889) The butterflies of the eastern United States and Canada with special reference to New England in three volumes. Vol. II. Lycaenidae, Papilionidae, Hesperiidae. Private publication, Cambridge, 767–1774. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.40436>

- Sears MK, Boiteau G (1989) Parasitism of Colorado potato beetle (Coleoptera: Chrysomelidae) eggs by *Edovum puttleri* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) on potato in eastern Canada. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 82: 803–810. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/82.3.803>
- Sharkey M, Arthur A, Bisdee G, Yoshimoto C, Barron J (1987) The parasitic Hymenoptera associated with sunflower (*Helianthus* spp.) in mid-western Canada. *The Canadian Entomologist* 119: 611–628. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent119611-7>
- Shirley XA, Woolley JB, Hopper KR (2017) Revision of the *asychis* species group of *Aphelinus* (Hymenoptera: Aphelinidae). *Journal of Hymenoptera Research* 54: 1–32. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.54.10457>
- Smulyan MT (1937) A revision of the chalcid flies of the genus *Perilampus* Latreille occurring in America north of Mexico. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 83: 369–412. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.2990.369>
- Sugonjaev ES (1983) A review of the genus *Blastothrix* Mayr (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae) in North America. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 62: 601–609. [In Russian] *Entomological Review* 62: 142–150. [In English]
- Sugonjaev ES, Gordh G (1982) Taxonomy and trophic relations of parasitic wasps of the genus *Encyrtus* Latr. (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) of the Holarctic region. *Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie* 60: 883–897.
- Thompson WR (1953) A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests. Section 2 Host Parasite. Catalogue, part 2. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Agaonidae to Braconidae). Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Ottawa, 190 pp.
- Thompson WR (1955) A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests. Section 2. Host Parasite Catalogue, part 3. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Calliceratidae to Evaniidae). Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, The Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Ottawa, 191–288.
- Thompson WR (1958) A Catalogue of the Parasites and Predators of Insect Pests. Section 2. Host Parasite Catalogue, part 5. Hosts of the Hymenoptera (Miscogasteridae to Trigonidae), Lepidoptera and Strepsiptera. Commonwealth Agricultural Bureaux, Commonwealth Institute of Biological Control, Ottawa, 562–698.
- Timberlake PH (1916) Revision of the parasitic hymenopterous insects of the genus *Aphytus* Mayr, with notice of some related genera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 50: 561–640. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.17826>
- Timberlake PH (1920) Revision of the parasitic chalcidoid flies of the genera *Homalotylus* Mayr and *Isodromus* Howard, with description of two closely related genera. *Proceedings of the United States National Museum* 56: 133–194. <https://doi.org/10.5479/si.00963801.56-2293.133>
- Torgersen TR (1969) Hymenopterous parasites of the hemlock sawfly, *Neodiprion tsugae* Middleton, in southeast Alaska, with a key to larval remains. *Journal of the Entomological Society of British Columbia* 86: 53–62. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/47092802>
- Torgersen TR (1970) Parasites of the black-headed budworm, *Acleris gloverana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), in southeast Alaska. *The Canadian Entomologist* 102: 1294–1299. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1021294-10>

- Treherne RC (1916 [1915]) A preliminary list of parasitic insects known to occur in Canada. Annual Report of the Entomological Society of Ontario 47: 178–193. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8002176>
- Triapitsyn SV (1998) *Anagrus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) egg parasitoids of *Erythroneura* spp. and other leafhoppers (Homoptera: Cicadellidae) in North American vineyards and orchards: a taxonomic review. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 124: 77–112. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25078658>
- Triapitsyn SV (2006) A key to the Mymaridae (Hymenoptera) egg parasitoids of proconine sharpshooters (Hemiptera: Cicadellidae) in the Nearctic region, with description of two new species of *Gonatocerus*. Zootaxa 1203(1): 1–38. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1203.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV (2010) Revision of the Palaearctic species and review of the Oriental species of *Ooctonus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with notes on extralimital taxa. Zootaxa 2381(1): 1–74. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2381.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV (2012) Revision of *Macrocampoptera* Girault, 1910 (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien (B) 113: 95–107. [http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/ANNA\\_113B\\_0095-0107.pdf](http://www.zobodat.at/pdf/ANNA_113B_0095-0107.pdf)
- Triapitsyn SV (2013a) Review of *Gonatocerus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Palaearctic region, with notes on extralimital distributions. Zootaxa 3644(1): 1–178. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.3644.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV (2013b) Genus *Gonatocerus* Nees ab Esenbeck, 1834 (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Nearctic region: taxonomic notes and descriptions of three new species. Russian Entomological Journal 22: 211–222. [http://kmkjournals.com/journals/REJ/REJ\\_Index\\_Volumes/REJ\\_22/REJ\\_22\\_3\\_211\\_222\\_Triapitsyn](http://kmkjournals.com/journals/REJ/REJ_Index_Volumes/REJ_22/REJ_22_3_211_222_Triapitsyn)
- Triapitsyn SV (2014) Revision of the genus *Camptoptera* Foerster (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Palaearctic region with taxonomic notes on some extralimital species. Far Eastern Entomologist 285: 1–85. <http://www.biosoil.ru/FEE/Publication/443>
- Triapitsyn SV (2015) Taxonomy of the genus *Anagrus* Haliday (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) of the world: an annotated key to the described species, discussion of the remaining problems, and a checklist. Acta Zoológica Lilloana 59: 3–50. <http://www.lillo.org.ar/journals/index.php/acta-zoologica-lilloana/article/view/145/204>
- Triapitsyn SV (2017) Revision of *Alaptus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Holarctic region, with taxonomic notes on some extralimital species. Zootaxa 4279(1): 1–92. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4279.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV (2018) Review of the Palearctic *Aphelinoidae* (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae), with focus on the species described by Ś. Nowicki. Israel Journal of Entomology 48(2): 33–81. [http://www.entomology.org.il/sites/default/files/pdfs/Triapitsyn\\_2018\\_IJE\\_PalearcticAphelinoidae.pdf](http://www.entomology.org.il/sites/default/files/pdfs/Triapitsyn_2018_IJE_PalearcticAphelinoidae.pdf)
- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV (2001) Review of the Mymaridae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) of Primorskii Kraii: genus *Mymar* Curtis. Far Eastern Entomologist 100: 1–20. <http://www.biosoil.ru/FEE/Publication/129>
- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV (2002) Revision of *Kaloplynema*, with notes on *Platopolyrema* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Florida Entomologist 85: 611–619. [https://doi.org/10.1653/0015-4040\(2002\)085\[0611:ROKWNO\]2.0.CO;2](https://doi.org/10.1653/0015-4040(2002)085[0611:ROKWNO]2.0.CO;2)

- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV (2004) Review of the genus *Litus* Haliday, 1833, in the Holarctic and Oriental regions, with notes on the Palaearctic species of *Arescon* Walker, 1846 (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Far Eastern Entomologist 141: 1–24. <http://www.biosoil.ru/Files/FEE/00000197.pdf>
- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV, Hoddle MS, Morse JG (2007) A review of the Nearctic species of *Erythmelus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae), with a key and new additions to the New World fauna. Zootaxa 1641(1): 1–64. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.1641.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV, Berezovskiy VV, Huber JT (2006) Review of the Nearctic species of *Neomyrmar* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae). Contributions in Sciences, Natural History Museum of Los Angeles County 505: 1–26. <https://archive.org/details/contributionsi5052006losa>
- Triapitsyn SV, Huber JT, Logarzo GA, Berezovskiy VV, Aquino DA (2010) Review of *Gonatocerus* (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) in the Neotropical region, with description of eleven new species. Zootaxa 2456(1): 1–243. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.2456.1.1>
- Triapitsyn SV, Morse JG (2005) A review of the species of *Ceranisus* Walker (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in the New World. Transactions of the American Entomological Society 131: 69–86. <http://www.jstor.org/stable/25078877>
- Triapitsyn SV, Rugman-Jones PF, Tretiakov PS, Shih HT, Huang SH (2018) New synonymies in the *Anagrus incarnatus* Haliday ‘species complex’ (Hymenoptera: Mymaridae) including a common parasitoid of economically important planthopper (Hemiptera: Delphacidae) pests of rice in Asia. Journal of Natural History 52: 2795–2822. <https://doi.org/10.1080/00222933.2018.1552333>
- Triapitsyn SV, Koponen M, Vikberg V, Várkonyi G (2020) Taxonomy, annotated new records and a checklist of Mymaridae (Hymenoptera) of Finland, with description of a new species of *Eustochus*. Acta Entomologica Musei Nationalis Pragae 60: 565–589. <https://doi.org/10.37520/aemnp.2020.39>
- Trjapitzin VA (1989) Parasitic Hymenoptera of the Family Encyrtidae of Palaearctics. Opre-deliti po Faune SSSR Izdavaemye. Zoologicheskim Institutom Akademii Nauk SSR 158, Nauka, Leningrad, 489 pp. [In Russian]
- Trjapitzin VA, Gordh G (1978a) Review of the genera of Nearctic Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Communication I. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 57: 364–385. [In Russian] Entomological Review 57: 257–270. [In English]
- Trjapitzin VA, Gordh G (1978b) Review of the genera of Nearctic Encyrtidae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Communication II. Entomologicheskoe Obozrenie 57: 636–652. [In Russian] Entomological Review 57: 437–448. [In English]
- Trjapitzin VA, Triapitsyn SV (2008) New species of *Cheiloneurus* Westwood, 1833 (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae) from Alaska, Mexico, and Cuba. Russian Entomological Journal 16: 466–467. [https://kmkjournals.com/upload/PDF/REJ/16/ent16\\_4%20465\\_473.pdf](https://kmkjournals.com/upload/PDF/REJ/16/ent16_4%20465_473.pdf)
- Velten RK, Pinto JD (1990) *Soikiella* Nowicki (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae): occurrence in North America, description of a new species, and association of the male. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 66: 246–250. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/56186575>
- Vickruck JL, Huber JT, Richards MH (2010) Natural enemies of the bee genus *Ceratina* (Hymenoptera: Apidae) in the Niagara region. Journal of the Entomological Society of Ontario 141: 11–26. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/44259185>

- Viereck HL (1923) Hymenoptera. North American fauna No. 46. A biological survey of the Pribilof Islands, Alaska. II. Insects, Arachnids and Chilopods. Government Printing Office, Washington, 229–236. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/45681833>
- Viggiani G (1988) Description of *Pintoa nearctica* gen. nov., sp. nov. (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae). Bollettino del Laboratorio di Entomologia Agraria “Filippo Silvestri”, Portici 45: 23–29. [https://www.nhm.ac.uk/resources/research-curation/projects/chalcidoids/pdf\\_X/Viggia989b.pdf](https://www.nhm.ac.uk/resources/research-curation/projects/chalcidoids/pdf_X/Viggia989b.pdf)
- Waddell DB (1952) Biology and control of the cherry casebearer, *Coleophora pruniella* Clemens, in British Columbia. Proceedings of the Entomological Society of British Columbia 48: 85–89. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/49120117>
- Walker EM (1913) Chapter XXII. Insects and their allies. In: Faull JH (Ed.) The Natural History of the Toronto Region. The Canadian Institute, Toronto, 295–403. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/27580410>
- Walker FM (1844) Descriptions of some chalcidites of North America, collected by George Barnston, Esq. Annals and Magazine of Natural History 14: 14–17. <https://doi.org/10.1080/037454809495126>
- Wang T, Laing JE (1989) Diapause termination and morphogenesis of *Holcothorax testaceipes* Ratzeburg (Hymenoptera: Encyrtidae), an introduced parasitoid of the spotted tentiform leafminer, *Phyllonorycter blancardella* (F.) (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae). The Canadian Entomologist 121: 65–74. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent12165-1>
- Weber M, Klimsa E, Reder G, Peters RS (2018) Reliability, completeness and improvement of our knowledge on Germany’s parasitoid wasp fauna – a case study in Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). Bonn Zoological Bulletin 67: 101–107. <https://doi.org/10.20363/BZB-2018.67.2.101>
- Webster FM (1903) Some insects attacking the stems of growing wheat, rye, barley, and oats, with methods of prevention and suppression. United States Department of Agriculture Division of Entomology Bulletin No. 2: 1–62. <https://doi.org/10.5962/bhl.title.114379>
- Werner RA (1964) White spruce seed loss caused by insects in interior Alaska. The Canadian Entomologist 96: 1462–1464. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent961462-11>
- Westwood JO (1834) On *Leucospis*; a genus of hymenopterous insects. Entomological Magazine 2: 212–218. <https://biodiversitylibrary.org/page/8980354>
- Wilkinson ATS (1966) *Apanteles rubecula* Marsh and other parasites of *Pieris rapae* in British Columbia. Journal of Economic Entomology 59: 1012–1013. <https://doi.org/10.1093/jee/59.4.1012a>
- Wood GW (1951) An annotated list of lepidopterous larvae from commercial blueberry fields, Charlotte County. The Canadian Entomologist 83: 241–244. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent83241-9>
- Wood GW, Neilson WTA (1957) Notes on life-histories of four species of climbing cutworms collected from low-bush blueberry fields in New Brunswick (Lepidoptera: Phalaenidae). The Canadian Entomologist 89: 502–506. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent89502-11>
- Woolley JB (1988) Phylogeny and classification of the Signiphoridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Systematic Entomology 13: 465–501. <https://doi.org/10.1111/j.1365-3113.1988.tb00256.x>

- Woolley JB (1990) Signiphoridae. In: Rosen D (Ed.) Armoured Scale Insects: Their Biology, Natural Enemies and Control. World crop pests (Vol. 4B). Elsevier Science Publishers, Amsterdam, 167–176.
- Woolley JB (1997a) Chapter 5: Aphelinidae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 134–150. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Woolley JB (1997b) Chapter 18: Signiphoridae. In: Gibson GAP, Huber JT, Woolley JB (Eds) Annotated Keys to the Genera of Nearctic Chalcidoidea (Hymenoptera). NRC Research Press, Ottawa, 693–697. <https://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/book/10.1139/9780660166698#.XR4ZRGAUUmUk>
- Woolley JB, Dal Molin A (2017) Taxonomic revision of the *flavopalliata* species group of *Signiphora* (Hymenoptera: Signiphoridae). Zootaxa 4315(1): 1–150. <https://doi.org/10.11646/zootaxa.4315.1.1>
- Wylie HG, Bisdee HE (1987) Primary and secondary parasites of an alfalfa-infesting aphid, *Therioaphis* sp. in Manitoba. The Canadian Entomologist 119: 857–858. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent119857-9>
- Yoshimoto CM (1971) Revision of the genus *Euderus* of America north of Mexico (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). The Canadian Entomologist 103: 541–578. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent103541-4>
- Yoshimoto CM (1973a) Review of North American *Chrysocharis* (*Kratochviliana*) (Eulophidae: Chalcidoidea) north of Mexico, especially species attacking birch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae) and birch leaf-miner (Hymenoptera: Tenthredinidae). The Canadian Entomologist 105: 1309–1349. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1051309-10>
- Yoshimoto CM (1973b) Revision of the genus *Chrysocharis* Förster (Subgenus: *Chrysocharis* s. str.) (Eulophidae: Chalcidoidea) of American north of Mexico. The Canadian Entomologist 105: 1377–1405. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1051377-11>
- Yoshimoto CM (1976) Revision of the genus *Dicladocerus* (Eulophidae: Chalcidoidea) of America north of Mexico, with particular reference to species attacking larch casebearer (Lepidoptera: Coleophoridae). The Canadian Entomologist 108: 1173–1206. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1081173-11>
- Yoshimoto CM (1977) The North American species of the genus *Achrysocharoides* (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). The Canadian Entomologist 109: 907–930. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent109907-7>
- Yoshimoto CM (1978) Two new species of *Epiclerus* from the New World (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea, Tetracampidae). The Canadian Entomologist 110: 1207–1211. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent1101207-11>
- Yoshimoto CM (1983) Review of North American *Pnigalio* Schrank (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). The Canadian Entomologist 115: 971–1000. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent115971-8>
- Yoshimoto CM (1984) The families and subfamilies of Canadian chalcidoid wasps (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). The insects and arachnids of Canada, Part 12. Research Branch,

- Agriculture Canada Publication 1760: 1–149. [https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/AAFC\\_insects\\_and\\_arachnids\\_part\\_12.pdf](https://esc-sec.ca/wp/wp-content/uploads/2017/03/AAFC_insects_and_arachnids_part_12.pdf)
- Yoshimoto CM (1990) A review of the genera of New World Mymaridae (Hymenoptera: Chalcidoidea). Flora & Fauna Handbook 7: 1–166.
- Yu DS, Byers JR (1994) Inundative release of *Trichogramma brassicae* Bezdenko (Hymenoptera: Trichogrammatidae) for control of European corn borer in sweet corn. The Canadian Entomologist 126: 291–301. <https://doi.org/10.4039/Ent126291-2>
- Zhang YM, Gates MW, Shorthouse JD (2014) Testing species limits of Eurytomidae (Hymenoptera) associated with galls induced by *Diplolepis* (Hymenoptera: Cynipidae) in Canada using an integrative approach. The Canadian Entomologist 146: 321–334. <https://doi.org/10.4039/tce.2013.70>
- Zhang YM, Gates MW, Shorthouse JD (2017) Revision of Canadian Eurytomidae (Hymenoptera, Chalcidoidea) associated with galls induced by cynipid wasps of the genus *Diplolepis* Geoffroy (Hymenoptera, Cynipidae). Journal of Hymenoptera Research 61: 1–29. <https://doi.org/10.3897/jhr.61.13466>
- Zhu C-D, Huang D-W (2002) *Platylectrus medius*, new species and new records of *Euplectrus* from South Korea (Insecta: Hymenoptera: Eulophidae). The Raffles Bulletin of Zoology 50(1): 129–136. <http://lkcnhm.nus.edu.sg/app/uploads/2017/06/50rbz129-136.pdf>
- Zhu C-D, Huang D-W (2003) A study of the genus *Euplectrus* Westwood (Hymenoptera: Eulophidae) in China. Zoological Studies 42: 140–164. <http://zoolstud.sinica.edu.tw/Journals/42.1/140.pdf>
- Zolnerowich G, Zuparko RL (2011) *Copidosoma howardi*, a new name for *Parapsilophrys gelechiae* Howard, 1898. The Pan-Pacific Entomologist 86: 135–138. <https://doi.org/10.3956/2009-29.1>